## **PROFORMA OPERATING BUDGET**

## **RESERVE DOCUMENTS**

AND

## **RELATED DISCLOSURES**

Fiscal Year 2010 – 2011

FOR

## MONTEREY DUNES COLONY ASSOCIATION

AND

## MONTEREY DUNES COLONY MUTUAL WATER ASSOCIATION

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Page 1

| Introduction, Presidents Letter1   |
|--|
| MDCA Operating Budget7   |
| MDCMWA Operating Budget13  |
| Association Notes and Assumptions17                                      |
| Notice of Rights to Receive Minutes18                                    |
| Security Statement   |
| Notice of Collection Rights and Obligations20                            |
| Assessment Collection Policy   |
| Alternative Dispute Resolution25   |
| Meet and Confer Program26  |
| Voting and Election Rules27  |
| MDCA Reserve Summary   |
| MDCA Assessment and Reserve Funding Disclosure Summary                   |
| MDCA Reserve Study Financial Report                                      |
|  |
| MDCA Current Funding Report62  |
| MDCA Current Funding Report62<br>MDCA Reserve Report Executive Summary65 |
|  |
| MDCA Reserve Report Executive Summary65                                  |
| MDCA Reserve Report Executive Summary                                    |

# MONTEREY DUNES COLONY

Nº Mar ----

May 16, 2010

Dear Homeowners,

Enclosed please find your copy of the 2010-2011 proforma budget that contains, next years operating budget, reserve schedule and mandatory disclosures for your review. The enclosed documents, listed below, satisfy this year's Civil Code disclosure requirements and are intended to keep you informed of changes in laws governing Homeowner Associations. Please retain them for future reference.

- 2010-2011 Monterey Dunes Colony Association Operating Budget [§1365].
- 2010-2011 Monterey Dunes Colony Mutual Water Association Operating Budget.
- Monterey Dunes Colony Association Assessment Collection Summary and Policy [§1365(d)], [§1367.1(a)].
- Assessments and Foreclosure Information [§1365.1, §1366, §1367].
- Notice of Right to Submit Secondary Addresses for Collection Notices [§1367.1(k)].
- Notice of Right to Minutes of Board Meetings, [§1363.05(e)].
- Summary of Alternative Dispute Resolution, [§1369.590].
- Meet and Confer Program, [§1363.850].
- Monterey Dunes Colony Association Voting and Election Rules [§1363.03(a)].
- Notice of Annual Reserve Assessment, 7-1-2009 [§1366(d)].
- Monterey Dunes Colony Association Assessment and Reserve Funding Disclosure [§1365.2.5].
- Monterey Dunes Colony Association Reserve Study, (Funding Plan), 7-1-2009 [§1365.5].
- Monterey Dunes Colony Mutual Water Association Assessment and Reserve Funding Disclosure [Information].
- Monterey Dunes Colony Mutual Water Association Reserve Study, (Funding Plan), 7-1-2009, [Information].
- Monterey Dunes Colony Association Rules and Schedule of Fines, 3-22-2008 [§1363(g)].
- Insurance Disclosures/Information and Policy Coverage's [§1365(e)].
- Environmental Control Committee Policy, (Architectural Guidelines and Procedures) [§1378].

In accordance with a resolution by the Board of Directors on March 20, 2010, monthly assessments for fiscal year 2010-2011 (July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011), increase from **\$795.00** per unit, per month to **\$825.00** per unit, per month (a 3.7% increase). Association insurance premiums, coastal issues and storm damage, bad debt, and unexpected legal expenses are major contributors to this increase. The new monthly operating/ reserve split is \$689 operating with the remaining \$136 going into the reserve fund. We are just finishing year five of our current five year reserve replacement plan. Our General Manager has forecast that we will complete the majority of our annual programmed replacements this fiscal year with some shortfalls in our window, door and cedar sidewall shingle replacements. We have deferred a few projected replacements to next year's reserve schedule along with any associated reserve funds.

The reserve replacement schedule has been revised to show that we plan to complete 10 decks, replace 65 windows and sliding glass doors, install over 400 square of siding, replace over 1,000 feet of courtyard fencing, one mailbox cluster and several association signs. We have also accelerated replacing 6 of the 50 flat roofs scheduled in the reserve plan for the next three years along with 28 associated skylights.

Our equipment in the water company continues to age but is well maintained through an ongoing preventive maintenance schedule. While the pumps, motors and fixed assets are functioning properly, we did experience expensive repairs to the circuit panels controlling our water pumps for the distribution and treatment system. We also had some out-of-cycle repairs to the diesel backup fire pump as well as well-head maintenance. As these pieces of equipment get older, we anticipate frequent repairs until it is time to replace each component. We have also experienced costly repairs to well number 3, one of our two wells here at the colony. Wells 1 and 2 were both destroyed in 2003, while wells 3 and 4 remain our main sources of potable water.

Our reserve fund is projected to end the 2009-2010 fiscal year, (June 30, 2010) at \$643,218. This positive cash balance is due to some scheduled reserve work being deferred to the 2010-11 budget and there were some cost savings in completed reserve work. On May 15, 2010, the Board affirmed the \$5,000 per unit annual reserve assessment for fiscal year 2010-2011. This assessment will be billed on June 1, 2010 and due July 1, 2010. Add our reserve balance of \$643K to this annual reserve assessment of \$600K and our reserve fund will start the new fiscal year at approximately \$1,243M. Given the total value of our Reserve Component List at almost \$13.2M with a fully funded reserve being \$5,228M, our Reserve Analyst has determined that our Reserve Fund is approximately 12% funded as of June 30, 2010.

We are still a few years away from completing the 30-year rebuild of the colony which began in July 2000. After the start of our second 5-year reserve budget in 2005, the board elected to "stretch out" the replacement process in order to select those components where their replacement could be deferred and in doing so, smooth out many "spikes" in projected annual reserve assessments. Management continues to defer projects on a case-by-case basis when component items are inspected for serviceability and determined to have additional remaining life. This selective replacement process is largely responsible for keeping the reserve assessments at approximately \$5,000. per-unit-per-year, while, at the same time, insuring a maximum lifecycle for all reserve components.

In future budgets we will be faced with many reserve funding challenges, especially in those years when high value components become due for replacement. Examples of this are on page 50 and 53, (Reserve Fund Disbursement) of this packet. In years 2016 and 2022 projects such as asphalt overlays and roof replacements can significantly increase our annual reserve assessments. The same holds true for many other years unless we strengthen our reserve posture by maintaining a higher percent funded in our reserve account. This Disbursement Report, a "financial snapshot" of our reserve plan, gives estimates of what your annual assessments could be and what major components are scheduled for replacement on any given year. While this schedule is constantly changing with some components being moved up for replacement earlier than predicted, others are being deferred and their date for replacement rescheduled to ensure maximum use out of the component.

In last year's budget packet, management included a chart showing the history of our operating and reserve assessments here at MDCA. I have updated that chart and included it in this year's packet for your information.

At the end of our 5-year budget cycle in June 2010, there will still be units in line for replacement windows, decks, and siding. As these remaining homes are being completed, the repair or replacement focus will shift to other major projects such as flat roofs, skylights, boardwalks and meter enclosures, components that will have, by then, completed their lifecycle and require our attention. If you study the 30-year reserve plan, (included in this disclosure packet), you will see that by comparing the component study with our selected funding plan, we will be funding the reserves through annual reserve assessments each year out into the foreseeable future.

Finally, I want to briefly address the Dunes Restoration Project. This project falls into the category of a work in progress. At the direction of the Board, our General Manager is diligently pursuing cost reduction alternatives for the proposed work and accomplishing this within the restrictive framework and compliance of the permits we have received. The board has met several times with our Geo-Technical Coastal Engineers to discuss and review alternative methods to abate the wave run up problem on the southern end of the property. It would be premature at this time to address cost savings and modifications that might result from these efforts but I can confidently say that there will be some savings. When we have some definitive numbers and have successfully adjusted the contract within the scope of our permits, each of you will receive an extensive update from which we can discuss the overall plan and associated costs at a future board meeting. Since we have several months to explore the issues and because we expect the costs to be reduced, we have rescinded the emergency special assessment previously imposed. We are continuing to explore financing options and will keep you apprised of our progress as the project evolves.

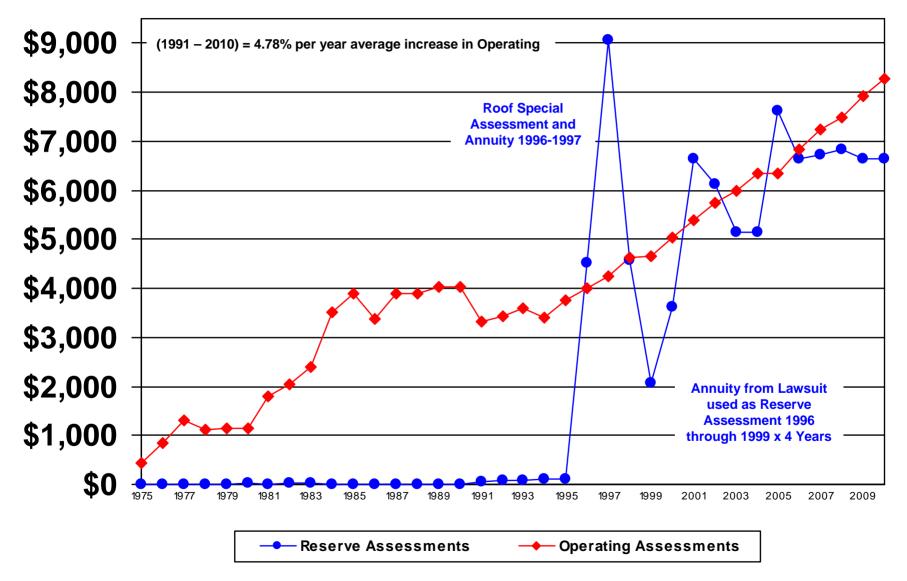
This is my third year on the Board of Directors and second as its president. I feel very fortunate to be a part of this association and look forward to working with my fellow directors, committees, homeowners and staff to continue to manage our assets in order to maintain and enhance our investments, as well as preserve our unique and beautiful beachfront community.

Sincerely,

George E. Maciag

George E. Maciag, President Monterey Dunes Colony Board of Directors

## Monterey Dunes Colony Association Annual Assessments - 1975-2010



## **Monterey Dunes Colony Association**

**Operating Budget** 

July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011

Fiscal Year 2010 – 2011

March 20, 2010

#### MONTEREY DUNES COLONY ASSOCIATION 2010 - 2011 HISTORICAL COMPARISON BUDGET - Approved 3-20-10

| Dues Increased to<br>825.00 month.  | Unit/Mo<br>Proposed<br>2010-2011 | Annual<br>Proposed<br>2010-2011                            | Unit/Mo<br>Forecast<br>2009-2010    | Annual<br>Forecast<br>2009-2010                               | Unit/Mo<br>Actual<br>2008-2009 | Annual<br>Actual<br>2008-2009                               | Unit/Mo<br>Actual<br>2007-2008      | Annual<br>Actual<br>2007-2008                               | Unit/Mo<br>Actual<br>2006-2007      | Annual<br>Actual<br>2006-2007                               | Unit/Mo<br>Actual<br>2005-2006      | Annual<br>Actual<br>2005-2006                               |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| % Increase/Decrease over Previous Year  | 3.7                              | 7%   | 4.6                                 | 1%  | 2.7                            | 70%   | 4.                                  | 96%   | 6                                   | 6.02%   | 0.                                  | 00%   |
| Revenue   |                                  |  |                                     |   |                                |   |                                     |   |                                     |   |                                     |   |
| Dues 5010<br>Misc Income 5099<br>Interest Income 5080   | 825<br>2<br>0                    | 1,188,000<br>2,500<br>150                                  | 795<br>2<br>0                       | 1,144,800<br>2,500<br>100                                     | 760<br>3<br>0                  | 1,094,400<br>3,982<br>140                                   | 740<br>2<br>0                       | 1,065,600<br>2,886<br>259                                   | 705<br>2<br>0                       | 1,015,200<br>3,000<br>200                                   | 665<br>2<br>0                       | 957,600<br>3,178<br>296                                     |
| Total Revenue   | 827                              | 1,190,650  | 797                                 | 1,147,400   | 763                            | 1,098,522   | 742                                 | 1,068,745   | 707                                 | 1,018,400   | 667                                 | 961,074   |
| Less Allocation to Reserves   | 136                              | 195,840  | 136                                 | 195,840   | 136                            | 195,840   | 136                                 | 195,840   | 136                                 | 195,840   | 136                                 | 195,840   |
| Operating Revenue   | 691                              | 994,810  | 661                                 | 951,560   | 627                            | 902,682   | 606                                 | 872,905   | 571                                 | 822,560   | 531                                 | 765,234   |
| Operating Expenses  |                                  |  |                                     |   |                                |   |                                     |   |                                     |   |                                     |   |
| Clubhouse Area Expense<br>General Repair Expense<br>Administrative Expenses<br>Personnel Expense<br>Water Company Charges<br>Water Sys Reimbursable<br>Storm Damage / Repairs<br>Water Meter Project<br>TOTAL EXPENSE | 29<br>45<br>209<br>377<br>31     | 41,100<br>65,355<br>301,352<br>542,325<br>45,000<br>995132 | 27<br>41<br>237<br>367<br>31<br>703 | 39,175<br>59,458<br>341,070<br>527,760<br>45,000<br>1,012,463 | 28<br>39<br>196<br>342<br>31   | 39,632<br>56,412<br>282,538<br>492,156<br>45,044<br>915,782 | 27<br>37<br>174<br>315<br>31<br>585 | 39,560<br>53,271<br>250,608<br>453,790<br>44,855<br>842,084 | 26<br>38<br>163<br>311<br>31<br>569 | 37,853<br>54,283<br>234,162<br>447,277<br>45,145<br>818,720 | 65<br>41<br>117<br>316<br>31<br>570 | 93,200<br>58,512<br>168,472<br>455,731<br>45,000<br>820,915 |
| Net Operating   | (0)                              | (322)  | (42)                                | (60,903)  | (9)                            | (13,100)  | 21                                  | 30,821  | 3                                   | 3,840   | (39)                                | (55,681)  |

### MONTEREY DUNES COLONY ASSOCIATION 2010 - 2011 HISTORICAL COMPARISON BUDGET - Approved 3-20-10

|        | Dues Increased to<br>\$825.00 month.                                     | Proposed<br>2010-2011       | Forecast<br>2009-2010       | Budget<br>2009-2010         | Actual<br>2008-2009         | Actual<br>2007-2008         | Actual<br>2006-2007         | Actual<br>2005-2006         | Actual<br>2004-2005         | Actual<br>2003-2004         | Actual<br>2002-2003         |
|--------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|        |  |                             |                             | ŝ                           | Summary o                   | of Revenu                   | es and Ex                   | penditures                  | 5                           |                             |                             |
| 0      | perating Revenue   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| М      | ues 5010<br>isc Income 5060<br>I-02 Budget Income 5083                   | 1,188,000<br>2,500          | 1,144,800<br>2,500          | 1,144,800<br>2,500          | 1,094,400<br>3,982          | 1,065,600<br>2,886          | 1,015,200<br>3,266          | 957,600<br>3,178            | 957,600<br>4,315            | 915,840<br>3,527            | 885,600<br>3,463            |
| In     | terest Income 5080   | 150                         | 100                         | 150                         | 140                         | 259                         | 238                         | 296                         | 174                         | 78                          | 299                         |
| Т      | otal Revenue   | 1,190,650                   | 1,147,400                   | 1,147,450                   | 1,098,522                   | 1,068,745                   | 1,018,703                   | 961,074                     | 962,089                     | 919,445                     | 889,362                     |
| Le     | ess Allocation to Reserves   | 195,840                     | 195,840                     | 195,840                     | 195,840                     | 195,840                     | 195,840                     | 195,840                     | 195,840                     | 195,840                     | 195,840                     |
| 0      | perating Revenue   | 994,810                     | 951,560                     | 951,610                     | 902,682                     | 872,905                     | 822,863                     | 765,234                     | 766,249                     | 723,605                     | 693,522                     |
| 0      | perating Expenses  |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| G      | lubhouse Area Expense<br>eneral Repair Expense<br>dministrative Expenses | 41,100<br>65,355<br>301,352 | 39,175<br>59,458<br>341,070 | 43,851<br>65,532<br>290,813 | 39,632<br>56,412<br>282,538 | 39,560<br>53,271<br>250,608 | 37,853<br>54,283<br>234,162 | 93,200<br>58,512<br>168,472 | 35,039<br>62,830<br>163,700 | 32,670<br>53,273<br>163,856 | 30,603<br>54,584<br>154,770 |
| W<br>W | ersonnel Expense<br>later Company Charges<br>later Sys Reimbursable      | 542,325<br>45,000           | 527,760<br>45,000           | 506,136<br>45,000           | 492,156<br>45,044           | 453,790<br>44,855           | 447,277<br>45,145           | 455,731<br>45,000           | 427,067<br>44,990           | 398,076<br>42,926<br>599    | 386,210<br>39,802           |
|        | oss on Asset Disposal<br>ater Meter Project                              |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             | 788<br>31,542               |
| T(     | DTAL OPERATING EXPENSE   | 995,132                     | 1,012,463                   | 951,332                     | 915,782                     | 842,084                     | 818,720                     | 820,915                     | 733,627                     | 691,400                     | 665,969                     |
| Ν      | et Operating   | (322)                       | (60,903)                    | 278                         | (13,100)                    | 30,821                      | 4,143                       | (55,681)                    | 32,622                      | 32,205                      | (4,777)                     |

## **Monterey Dunes Colony**

## **Mutual Water Association**

**Operating Budget** 

July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011

Fiscal Year 2010 – 2011

March 10, 2010

#### MONTEREY DUNES COLONY MUTUAL WATER ASSOCIATION

2010 - 2011 Budget, Approved 3-20-10

#### Summary of Revenues and Expenditures

|                                   | 2010-2011 |          |              | 2007-2008 |           |          |          |          | 2002-2003        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Line Items                        | Proposed  | Forecast | Actual       | Actual    | Actual    | Actual   | Actual   | Actual   | Actual           |
| Income                            |           |          |              |           |           |          |          |          |                  |
| MDCA Water Fees                   | \$45,000  | \$45,000 | \$45,000     | \$45.000  | \$45,000  | \$45,000 | \$45,000 | \$43,370 | \$39,802         |
| Miscellaneous Water Fees          | \$5,000   | \$5,042  | \$5,260      | \$0       | \$0       | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$00,00 <u>0</u> |
| Interest Earned                   | \$20      | \$19     | \$24         | \$27      | \$38      | \$36     | \$455    | \$667    | \$663            |
| Less Income Taxes Paid            | \$0       | \$0      | <b>+</b> = · | \$0       | \$0       | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0              |
| Total Revenues                    | \$50,020  | \$50,061 | \$50,283     | \$45,027  | \$45,038  | \$45,036 | \$45,455 | \$44,037 | \$40,465         |
| Less Allocation to Reserves       | \$15,912  | \$15,912 | \$15,912     | \$15,912  | \$15,912  | \$15,912 | \$15,912 | \$15,912 | \$15,912         |
| Operating Revenue                 | \$34,108  | \$34,149 | \$34,371     | \$29,115  | \$29,126  | \$29,124 | \$29,543 | \$28,125 | \$24,553         |
| Operating Expenses                |           |          |              |           | •         |          |          |          |                  |
| Year End Audit and Tax Returns    | \$3,805   | \$3,750  | \$3,750      | \$3,849   | \$3,479   | \$3,798  | \$3,678  | \$3,161  | \$3,198          |
| Monthly Bookkeeping Services      | \$0       | \$0      | \$0          | \$0       | \$0       | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0              |
| Office Supplies                   | \$0       | \$0      | \$0          | \$0       | \$0       | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0              |
| Legal                             | \$300     | \$300    | \$100        | \$124     | \$124     | \$103    | \$118    | \$0      | \$5,115          |
| Licensed Operator                 | \$8,688   | \$8,476  | \$7,938      | \$7,530   | \$7,200   | \$7,200  | \$6,513  | \$5,620  | \$2,676          |
| Franchise Fees                    | \$100     | \$100    | \$100        | \$100     | \$100     | \$100    | \$100    | \$0      | \$100            |
| Licenses, Permits, Fees, Taxes    | \$5,600   | \$5,000  | \$4,629      | \$4,085   | \$3,601   | \$3,283  | \$2,370  | \$3,322  | \$1,540          |
| Maintenance and Repairs           | \$4,250   | \$4,500  | \$5,558      | \$2,090   | \$9,952   | \$3,388  | \$7,043  | \$3,552  | \$2,550          |
| Miscellaneous                     | \$0       | \$0      | \$0          | \$0       | \$0       | \$367    | \$99     | \$0      | \$0              |
| Water Testing                     | \$3,800   | \$3,800  | \$3,118      | \$2,477   | \$2,294   | \$2,478  | \$2,224  | \$2,071  | \$2,075          |
| Utilities and Chemicals           | \$4,900   | \$4,500  | \$3,294      | \$3,359   | \$4,095   | \$4,261  | \$3,371  | \$3,512  | \$4,137          |
| Contingency                       | \$500     | \$250    | \$90         | \$500     | \$530     | \$381    | \$1,074  | \$617    | \$0              |
| Taxes penalties and interest      | \$0       | \$0      | \$0          | \$0       | \$0       | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0              |
| Water Conservation Program        | \$100     | \$0      | \$0          | \$0       | \$0       | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0              |
| State Income Tax                  |           |          | \$31         | \$56      |           |          |          | \$16     |                  |
| Total Operating Expenses          | \$32,043  | \$30,676 | \$28,609     | \$24,170  | \$31,375  | \$25,359 | \$26,588 | \$21,870 | \$21,391         |
| Reserve Accruals                  | \$15,912  | \$15,912 | \$15,912     | \$15,912  | \$15,912  | \$15,912 | \$15,912 | \$15,912 | \$15,912         |
| Total Operating Expense & Reserve | \$47,955  | \$46,588 | \$44,521     | \$40,082  | \$47,287  | \$41,271 | \$42,500 | \$37,782 | \$37,303         |
| Net MDCMWA Reserve Fund Account   | \$2,065   | \$3,473  | \$5,763      | \$4,946   | (\$2,249) | \$3,765  | \$2,955  | \$5,599  | \$3,162          |

Monthly Charge to Association = \$3,750.00 Monthly Water Charge to each Residence (included in monthly dues) = \$31.25 (Tier 1 charges) for 200 GPD service

### NOTES AND ASSUMPTIONS

#### THE ASSOCIATION

THE MONTEREY DUNES COLONY ASSOCIATION was organized to maintain and protect real property and common areas within the confines of the development. The Association derives its authority and responsibilities from its governing documents, which include its Articles of Incorporation, Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) and Corporate Bylaws.

The Association, organized in December 1974, provides essential and desired services to the community such as exterior building maintenance, capital repair and replacement projects (reserves), operation and care of common areas (operating), swimming pool, jacuzzi, saunas, tennis courts, the operation and maintenance of the Association Mutual Water Company, its distribution system, emergency backup water and fire pump system, backup power generator support, septic waste water disposal systems and water system testing. The Association staff hosts a 24-hour a day, seven day a week on-call system for support. Office Staff are available during normal business hours, 8 AM to 4:30 PM Monday through Friday. Janitorial and maintenance staff are available on Saturday and Sunday from 8 AM to 4:30 PM. Security is on duty between 4:30 PM and 12:30 AM, 7 days a week and emergency response after 12:30 AM by the appropriate support agency and/or the General Manager. Effectively, the cost to run the daily operation of the Association, the Mutual Water Company, and to fund future major reserve repairs and replacements is paid for exclusively and equally by the owners of the 120 units.

The Board of Directors, in accordance with specific provisions of the governing documents, establishes all policy and directs the operations of the Association through the General Manager and several committees. However, most major issues and any changes in the way we do business must be approved by the general membership of the Association.

#### Revenue

The total monthly assessment charged to the individual unit owners is not prorated or proportional. In accordance with the Association's governing documents, operating and reserve budget revenue and projected reserve fund special assessments are assessed equally to each unit.

#### Short Term Loans from the Reserve Fund to be use by the Operating Fund

Operating assessments are collected monthly, and reserve assessments both monthly and annually. Therefore, cash flow is continuous throughout the fiscal year. Some operating expenses can exceed the monthly cash flow provided by the dues. Usually this happens in months when large insurance premiums are due. The Association maintains that it is prudent to borrow money from the reserves and not incur interest expense from a bank.

From time to time, the Association will make short term loans from the Reserve Fund to the Operating fund in order to correct short term cash flow problems or vice versa. In each case, the temporary transfer of funds will be structured in accordance with civil code 1365.5c(2).

### NOTICE TO MEMBERS

IN ACCORDANCE WITH CIVIL CODE SECTION 1363.05 (e), ASSOCIATION MEMBERS ARE ADVISED OF THEIR RIGHT TO RECEIVE MINUTES OF DIRECTOR'S MEETINGS WITHIN 30 DAYS FOLLOWING THE MEETING. MINUTES ARE SENT TO MEMBERS IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:

- 1. U.S. MAIL.
- 2. PERSONAL ELECTRONIC MAIL, (When selected by the Member).
- 3. POSTED ON THE ASSOCIATION PROTECTED WEBSITE.

### SECURITY STATEMENT

Please be advised that the Association provides onsite security 8-hours a day, 7-days a week.

The purpose of onsite security is to service the common area, assist homeowners and their guests with common area issues, and to act as a liaison to the General Manager from 4:30 PM to 12:30 AM.

The colony does not have onsite security from 12:30 AM to 8:00 AM, 7days a week and relies on an answering service to contact the General Manager in the event on an emergency.

Homeowners are advised to remain security conscious at all times. We are a gated community but remain vulnerable to the professional criminal. Please be sure to secure your unit when not at home and take any other security precaution necessary to protect yourself and your personal property.

Homeowners may want to consider installing professional security devices to ensure the safety of their home when away for extended periods of time.

### NOTICE

Homeowners are advised to turn off your water supply when leaving your home for extended periods. Shutoff valves are located on the exteriors of each unit near the water supply meter.

### NOTICE

The association inspects and tests unit smoke alarms each year for serviceability. All batteries are replaced regardless of age for each detector that has a DC volt function. Reports of this inspection are sent to individual owners with a bill for the cost of the battery(s) and for the service call.

### **Monterey Dunes Colony Association**

#### NOTICE OF COLLECTION RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS

The following Notice is provided in accordance with California Civil Code section 1365.1, amended effective January 1, 2006.

#### NOTICE

#### ASSESSMENTS AND FORECLOSURE

This notice outlines some of the rights and responsibilities of owners of property in common interest developments and the associations that manage them. Please refer to the sections of the Civil Code indicated for further information. A portion of the information in this notice applies only to liens recorded on or after January 1, 2003. You may wish to consult a lawyer if you dispute an assessment.

#### ASSESSMENTS AND FORECLOSURE

Assessments become delinquent 15 days after they are due. The failure to pay association assessments may result in the loss of your property through foreclosure. Foreclosure may occur either as a result of a court action, known as judicial foreclosure or without court action, often referred to as nonjudicial foreclosure. For liens recorded on or after January 1, 2006, an association may not use judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure to enforce a lien if the amount of the delinquent assessments or dues, exclusive of any accelerated assessments, late charges, fees, attorney's fees, interest, and costs of collection, is less than one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1,800). For delinquent assessments or dues in excess of one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$1,800) or more than 12 months delinquent, an association may use judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure subject to the conditions set forth in Section 1367.4 of the Civil Code. When using judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure, the association records a lien on the owner's property. The owner's property may be sold to satisfy the lien if the amounts secured by the lien are not paid. (Sections 1366, 1367.1, and 1367.4 of the Civil Code)

In a judicial or nonjudicial foreclosure, the association may recover assessments, reasonable costs of collection, reasonable attorney's fees, late charges, and interest. The association may not use nonjudicial foreclosure to collect fines or penalties, except for costs to repair common areas damaged by a member or a member's guests, if the governing documents provide for this. (Sections 1366 and 1367.1 of the Civil Code)

The association must comply with the requirements of Section 1367.1 of the Civil Code when collecting delinquent assessments. If the association fails to follow these requirements, it may not record a lien on the owner's property until it has satisfied those requirements. Any additional costs that result from satisfying the requirements are the responsibility of the association. (Section 1367.1 of the Civil Code)

At least 30 days prior to recording a lien on an owner's separate interest, the association must provide the owner of record with certain documents by certified mail, including a description of its collection and lien enforcement procedures and the method of calculating the amount. It must also provide an itemized statement of the charges owed by the owner. An owner has a right to review the association's records to verify the debt. (Section 1367.1 of the Civil Code)

If a lien is recorded against an owner's property in error, the person who recorded the lien is required to record a lien release within 21 days, and to provide an owner certain documents in this regard. (Section 1367.1 of the Civil Code)

The collection practices of the association may be governed by state and federal laws regarding fair debt collection. Penalties can be imposed for debt collection practices that violate these laws.

#### PAYMENTS

When an owner makes a payment, he or she may request a receipt, and the association is required to provide it. On the receipt, the association must indicate the date of payment and the person who received it. The association must inform owners of a mailing address for overnight payments. (Section 1367.1 of the Civil Code)

An owner may dispute an assessment debt by submitting a written request for dispute resolution to the association as set forth in Article 5 (commencing with Section 1368.810) of Chapter 4 of Title 6 of Division 2 of the Civil Code. In addition, an association may not initiate a foreclosure without participating in alternative dispute resolution with a neutral third party as set forth in Article 2 (commencing with Section 1369.510) of Chapter 7 of Title 6 of Division 2 of the Civil Code, if so requested by the owner. Binding arbitration shall not be available if the association intends to initiate a judicial foreclosure.

An owner is not liable for charges, interest, and costs of collection, if it is established that the assessment was paid properly on time. (Section 1367.1 of the Civil Code)

#### MEETINGS AND PAYMENT PLANS

An owner may request the association consider a payment plan to satisfy a delinquent assessment. The association must inform owners of the standards for payment plans, if any exist. (Section 1367.1 of the Civil Code)

The board of the directors must meet with an owner who makes a proper written request for a meeting to discuss a payment plan when the owner has received a notice of a delinquent assessment. These payment plans must conform with the payment plan standards of the association, if they exist. (Section 1367.1 of the Civil Code)

### Monterey Dunes Colony Association Assessment Collection Policy

1. Regular assessments are due, in advance, on the first (1st) day of each month and are delinquent if not received, in full, by the Association within fifteen (15) days after the due date. Special assessments or any installments thereof shall be due on the date(s) specified by the Board and are delinquent if not received as directed by the Board fifteen (15) days after the assessment or installment becomes due.

2. Delinquent assessments shall incur a late charge of ten percent (10%) of the assessment. Homeowners shall be notified by first class mail of accounts that remain unpaid fifteen (15) days after the due date.

3. At the option of the Association, interest shall be imposed on all amounts that are due but unpaid, commencing thirty (30) days after the due date of any such amounts, at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum. Amounts subject to interest include all delinquent assessments, collection fees and costs, attorneys' fees, and late charges as prescribed by law.

4. If any assessment remains unpaid thirty (30) days after its original due date, a "Letter of Intent" to file a Notice of Delinquent Assessment ("Lien") will be prepared and sent by certified mail to the record owner(s) of the Lot. The Letter of Intent shall include a general statement of the Association's collection and lien enforcement procedures, an itemized statement of the amounts owed as of the date of the Letter, and other disclosures required by law.

5. Upon the decision of the Board at an open Board meeting and as reflected in the minutes of that meeting, a Lien shall be recorded against the delinquent owner's property without further notice to the owner if the owner fails to pay all amounts owed within thirty (30) days after the Letter of Intent is issued. All collection fees and costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, will be added to the total delinquent amount.

6. Upon the recording of the Lien, the Association may declare due and payable the entire balance of all sums then due or to become due from the owner, including the balance of the annual assessment and any special assessment. This total sum may be included in any foreclosure proceeding or collection action.

7. After the lien is recorded and at least 30 days have elapsed, foreclosure proceedings may commence when assessment principal either exceeds the amount, or remains unpaid for the time period, specified in state law. The Board's decision to initiate foreclosure will be made in executive session and reflected in the minutes of the Board's next open meeting.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

#### IF AN OWNER'S LOT IS PLACED IN FORECLOSURE BECAUSE THE OWNER IS BEHIND IN PAYMENT OF ASSESSMENTS, THE LOT MAY BE SOLD WITHOUT COURT ACTION.

8. All payments received by the Association, regardless of the amount paid, will be applied to the oldest assessment balances first, until all outstanding assessment balances are paid, and then to late charges, interest and costs of collection.

9. The Association shall not be obligated to accept partial payments on an assessment account. The Board may, in its sole discretion, enter into a written payment agreement with an owner for periodic partial payments on the balance of the assessment account, in amounts and on a payment schedule agreed to by the Board. The agreement shall include payment of accruing assessments but may not include late charges so long as the owner is complying with the terms of the payment agreement. The Association has no obligation to enter into such an agreement, and any agreement entered into with the owner shall be reasonable, as determined by the Board in its sole discretion, and for the sole purpose of serving the best interests of the Association. The agreement shall give the Board the right to immediately continue the collection process without further notice to the owner. The agreement shall not impede the Association's ability to record a lien on the owner's Lot to secure payment of delinquent assessments.

10. A Release of Lien shall not be recorded until the entire balance of the owner's account is paid. All charges incurred in recording the Release, including reasonable attorneys' fees, shall be charged to the owner's account. Upon satisfaction in full of the entire balance owing, the Association shall within 21 days record or cause to be recorded a Release of Lien.

11. An owner may dispute the amount demanded by the Association by submitting to the Board a written explanation of the reasons for disputing the amount. State law also permits owners with assessment disputes to request participation in the Association's "meet and confer" program or alternative dispute resolution, depending on the stage of the collection. The owner should provide the following information regarding an assessment dispute:

- a. The owner's name, mailing address, and account number.
- b. The exact dollar amount claimed to be in dispute or in error.
- c. For each charge or payment in dispute, an explanation of the reasons the owner believes there is an error, with sufficient detail such as dates, names and check numbers, so that the dispute may be investigated

efficiently and effectively. If the owner does not know how the error was made, that statement may be made.

d. Copies of checks, letters or other documents referred to or claimed should accompany the written explanation.

12. The Association reserves the right to avail itself of any other remedy permitted by law and the Association's governing documents to collect assessments and related costs and charges, including but not limited to bringing an action in Small Claims or Superior Court. Such remedies may be taken in addition to or in lieu of any action already taken, and commencement of one action shall not preclude the Association from electing at a later date to pursue another remedy.

13. Owners may submit a secondary address to the Association for purposes of collection notices. Such information must be submitted in writing, signed by the Owner, and mailed to the Association in a manner that confirms the Association has received it. After an Owner identifies a secondary address, the Association will send copies of any collection notices to the secondary address provided, in addition to the Owner's primary address shown in the Association's records. An Owner may identify or change a secondary address at any time. If a secondary address is identified or changed during any collection process, the Association will only be required to send notices to the designated secondary address from the point that the Association receives the request.

14. The Association shall mail notices to the address of the record owners of each Lot, at the last mailing address provided in writing to the Association by such owners and to secondary addresses, if any. The Association's mailing address for overnight payment of assessments is 195 Monterey Dunes Way, Castroville, California, 95012, the same as that for routine assessment payments, unless otherwise noted in the "Letter of Intent" or subsequent correspondence from the Association or its agent.

15. If the Association or its agent receives a check dishonored by the bank for any reason, a "returned check charge" of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) shall be imposed. The Association may also seek damages in accordance with California Civil Code section 1719.

16. The Board of Directors of the Association may revise this policy, from time to time.

\*Adopted by Resolution of the Board of Directors, Monterey Dunes Colony Association on March 18, 2006

#### SUMMARY OF CALIFORNIA CIVIL CODE SECTION 1369.520 ENFORCEMENT OF GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND SPECIFIED STATE LAWS FOR COMMUNITY ASSOCIATIONS THROUGH ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE: California Civil Code section 1369.520 addresses your rights to sue the Association or another member of the Association regarding the enforcement of the governing documents and/or specified state laws. The following is a summary of Civil Code section 1369.520.

In general, Civil Code \$1369.520 provides that an association or an owner may not file a lawsuit to enforce the governing documents or to enforce certain laws that govern community associations, unless the parties *first* try to submit their dispute to alternative dispute resolution ("ADR"). Recognized forms of ADR include conciliation, mediation, or arbitration. The ADR law for common interest developments applies to enforcement of most provisions of the governing documents as well as to provisions of the Davis-Stirling Common Interest Development Act (Civil Code \$\$ 1350 through 1378) and the Nonprofit Mutual Benefit Corporation Law (Corporations Code \$\$ 7110 et seq.).

The intent of the ADR law is to promote speedy and cost-effective resolution of disputes, to better preserve community cohesiveness, and to channel CC&R and compliance disputes away from our state's court system.

The form of alternative dispute resolution may be binding or non-binding, and costs will be borne as agreed to by the parties involved. The ADR law does not generally apply to assessment disputes or to disputes that can be resolved in small claims court.

Any party to a covered dispute may initiate the ADR process by serving a Request for Resolution on another party to the dispute. A Request for Resolution must contain (1) a brief description of the nature of the dispute, (2) a request for ADR, and (3) a notice that the party receiving the Request for Resolution is required to respond within 30 days of receipt or the Request will be deemed rejected.

If the Request is accepted, the ADR must be completed within 90 days of receipt of the acceptance, unless otherwise agreed by the parties. Any Request for Resolution sent to an owner must include a copy of the ADR law in its entirety. If an applicable statute of limitations will expire, serving the Request will extend the statutory period for 30 days and, if ADR is accepted, also for the 90-day period of time allowed to complete the process and any agreed-upon extension of time.

Failure of a member of the association to comply with the alternative dispute resolution requirements of Section 1369.520 of the Civil Code may result in the loss of your right to sue the association or another member of the association regarding enforcement of the governing documents or the applicable law.

Should the Association or an individual member wish to file a lawsuit for enforcement of the governing documents or a specified statute, the law requires the Association or the individual to file a certificate with the court *prior* to the filing of the suit, stating: (1) that ADR has been completed, (2) that one of the other parties did not accept the terms offered for ADR, or (3) that urgent orders of the court were necessary. Failure to file this certificate can be grounds for dismissing the lawsuit.

In any lawsuit to enforce the governing documents, Civil Code section 1354 provides that the prevailing party shall be awarded attorneys' fees and costs. Section 1369.580 provides that if any party has refused to participate in ADR prior to the lawsuit being filed, the court may consider whether that refusal was reasonable when it determines how large or small the award should be.

#### "MEET AND CONFER" PROGRAM (CIVIL CODE \$ 1363.820)

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE: Pursuant to California Civil Code section 1363.820, the Association provides an informal, internal dispute resolution program whose goal is to reach early resolution of disputes over enforcement of the governing documents and/or specified state laws. The Association's "meet and confer" program <u>supplements and does not replace</u> the requirement for more formal alternative dispute resolution (ADR) prior to filing an enforcement lawsuit.

California law requires community associations to establish a fast, fair and reasonable internal program for early resolution of disputes that sometimes arise between associations and their members over compliance with the governing documents or applicable state law. This internal program is intended to be an informal meeting process, one that supplements and does not replace more formal mediation or arbitration procedures or litigation but that hopefully makes such steps unnecessary.

Monterey Dunes Colony offers a "meet and confer" program by which members who have disputes with the Association involving their rights, duties, or liabilities under the governing documents or specified provisions of state law can explain their positions to the board or to a board representative and attempt to resolve their concerns informally. The "meet and confer" program also applies when the board has a dispute with an owner and would like to talk it over. Here's how it works:

• Either party can ask the other to participate in this program. If the member asks the Association, the Association is required to participate. If the Association asks the owner, the owner may choose whether or not to attend.

• Either party can initiate the program by sending the other a written request. Such requests may be personally delivered, mailed, faxed or sent by electronic transmission.

• Any costs associated with the program will be borne by the Association.

• The Association may be represented at the meeting by the board or by one or more representatives of the board, including the general manager. Either party may ask other persons to attend, if doing so is reasonably likely to aid in explaining or resolving the dispute. For example, if the issue involves architectural control, the board may ask a member of the Environmental Control Committee to join the meeting. If the issue involves assessment collection, the board may ask the Association's treasurer to attend.

• Although not precluded, attorney participation in the meeting is discouraged, in order to foster direct discussions between the parties and to maintain the goal of speedy and inexpensive early resolution. If either party wishes his/her/its attorney to attend the meeting, that party shall give the other at least five (5) business days' notice.

• The parties shall meet at a mutually convenient time and place, explain their positions to each other, and confer in good faith in an effort to resolve the dispute.

• If the Association initiates the "meet and confer" program and its dispute with the owner member, if left unresolved, is such that the board could consider discipline against the member, the request to the owner shall additionally indicate whether the board intends to consider such discipline following the conclusion of the meeting and, if so, what discipline might be considered. Only meetings attended by at least a majority of the board may result in disciplinary action.

The Association's "meet and confer" program is intended to resolve differences informally, in a fast, fair, and reasonable manner. However, where the circumstances of a dispute reasonably call for the assistance of a neutral third party, the program makes maximum use of local dispute resolution services, including low-cost mediation services such as those listed on the Internet Web sites of the Department of Consumer Affairs and the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. If such services are used, they are paid for entirely by the Association.

## Monterey Dunes Colony Association Voting and Election Rules

These Voting and Election Rules were adopted by the board at an open meeting on Wednesday April 26, 2006 and are intended to comply with the requirements of Civil Code section 1363.03(a). These Rules shall be effective as of July 1, 2006, shall supersede any other voting rules of the association, and shall remain in effect until modified by the board.

#### Article 1 MEDIA

1.1 <u>Access to Association Media – Candidates for the Board</u>. The board may but is not required to make association media (i.e., posting on the association's official bulletin board/notice board/kiosk, official website, publication in association newsletter or newspaper, or other notices mailed or delivered by the association to the owners or the Units/Lots) available to qualified candidates running for election to the board for purposes that are reasonably related to the election in which that candidate is running. If the board allows any candidate access to association media, then all qualified candidates shall be allowed equal access to the same media.

1.2 <u>Access to Association Media – Other Matters</u>. If the board utilizes association media to advocate a point of view on any matter (other than election of directors) that requires member approval, or allows any member access to association media for that purpose, then all members advocating a different point view shall be allowed equal access to the same media. The board shall not be required to allow access to more than one member advocating the same point of view.

1.3 <u>"Equal Access"</u>. "Equal access" shall mean publication of written statements not to exceed a predetermined number of words. The board shall not edit or redact any statement, but shall not be required to publish any statement that exceeds the predetermined length restrictions

1.4 <u>Responsibility for Content.</u> All statements published in association media pursuant to the "equal access" rules must identify the author or proponent. No anonymous statements will be permitted. The author and/or proponent of any statement or point of view shall be solely responsible and liable for the content of their statements. The association shall not be responsible or liable for the content of any statement published pursuant to the "equal access" rules. Statements on behalf of candidates for election to the board shall be limited to personal statements by the candidate concerning the candidate's qualifications to serve on the board.

#### Article 2 MEETING SPACE

2.1 <u>Access to Common Area Meeting Space – Campaigning by Candidates for the Board</u>. The board shall ensure that during a campaign all qualified candidates for election to the board are given access to common area meeting space, at no cost, for purposes reasonably related to their campaigns.

2.2 <u>Access to Common Area Meeting Space – Other Matters</u>. Whenever the board places a matter before the members which requires member approval, the board shall ensure that members advocating a point of view on the matter are given access to common area meeting space, at no cost, for purposes reasonably related to advocating their point of view, whether or not they agree with the point of view advocated by the board on the matter at issue.

#### Article 3 VOTING BY SECRET BALLOTS

All voting by the members shall be conducted by secret ballot using a "double envelope system" as described in Civil Code section 1363.03(e). The ballot and envelopes shall be mailed or delivered to the members entitled to vote in the vote or election.

#### Article 4 INSPECTORS OF ELECTION

4.1 <u>Appointment of Inspectors</u>. Whenever there is a membership vote or election, the board shall appoint one or three inspectors of election.

4.2 <u>Qualification of Inspectors of Election</u>. Inspectors may be any persons the board reasonably believes to be independent with respect to the matter or matters being voted on and may include the association's accountant, or legal counsel or members of the association, but may not be a member of the board or a candidate for election to the board or a family member of a current member of the board or of a candidate.

4.3 <u>Indemnification of Inspectors; Liability Insurance.</u> Inspectors of election shall be deemed to be agents of the association for purposes of Corporations Code section 7237 and shall be entitled to indemnification by the association to the fullest extent provided by law. As provided in Corporations Code section 7237(i), the association shall have the power to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any agent of the association against any liability asserted against or incurred by the agent in his or her capacity as an agent of the association or arising out of the agent's status as such, whether or not the association would have the power to indemnify the agent against such liability under the provisions of Corporations Code section 7237.

#### Article 5 CANDIDATES FOR THE BOARD

5.1 <u>Qualification of Candidates.</u> Candidates for the board must be members in good standing (Bylaws Section 5.2) who have not been declared of unsound mind by a final order of court or been convicted of a felony (Corporations Code section 7221(a)). Co-owners of one or more lots / units may not serve on the board at the same time. "Member" means a person who holds legal title to the property (i.e., is named in the deed for the property).

5.2 <u>Nominations</u>. The board shall publish or post a notice recruiting candidates for the board and stating the deadline for receipt of nominations. Any member who satisfies the qualifications may place his or her name in nomination for the board by giving written notice to the board before the published deadline for receiving nominations. In addition, the board may appoint a nominating committee to nominate qualified candidates.

#### Article 6 MEMBER VOTING RIGHTS

6.1 <u>Qualification for Voting</u>. Only members in good standing shall be allowed to vote. A member shall be deemed to be in good standing unless, after notice to the member and an opportunity for hearing, the board has found the member to be not in good standing and has so notified the member in accordance with Civil Code section 1363(h). As long as any co-owner of a lot or unit is not in good standing, no vote shall be permitted for the lot or unit.

6.2 <u>Voting Power of Each Membership</u>. Only one vote shall be cast for each lot or unit. Once a ballot is received by the inspector of election, it may not be rescinded. Cumulative voting is not permitted in the election of directors.

6.3 <u>Election by Acclamation</u>. If, as of the published deadline for receiving nominations, the number of qualified candidates for election to the board is not more than the number of directors to be elected, then the qualified candidates shall be declared elected and written notice of the election shall be given to the members.

6.4 <u>Proxies</u>. As defined in Corporations Code section 5069, "proxy" means a written authorization signed by a member or the member's attorney-in-fact giving another person or persons power to vote on behalf of such member. In any election or vote of the members conducted by the association, only official ballots issued by the association shall be counted as votes. Proxies are not ballots and are not valid as votes in any election or vote conducted by the association.

Ratified by a majority vote of the Board of Directors on April 26, 2005

Original Signed

Original Signed

Ellen Michaels, President

Thomas J. Bugary, Secretary

### **RESERVE SUMMARY**

The reserve component list and the estimate costs for replacing these components are contained in our Reserve Summary and were validated by the Barrera and Company Reserve Specialists in March 2010 for implementation in fiscal year 2010-2011, (July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011). This study is considered a baseline for determining future reserve assessments and investment strategies used to increase the percent-funded level of our reserves. Current funding strategies allow the association to meet projected expenditures using a combination of monthly reserve contributions and annual reserve assessments. You will find that with the imposition of the annual reserve assessment by the board on May 15, 2010, the association is now fully funded for budget year 2010-2011 where, in the spring of 2011, the Association will have to re-assess it's reserve posture and allocate funds based on the state of the Association at that time.

#### FUNDING PLAN

Since 1999, the Board of Directors has contracted with the Barrera and Company Reserve Specialists to complete tri-annual reserve studies with annual updates for both the Monterey Dunes Colony Association and the Mutual Water Association. The purpose for these studies and funding plans is to identify reserve components for replacement and to establish and update schedules for the replacement of these components. This study is updated in accordance with California Law, and funding plans are adjusted annually as reserve components are repaired or replaced. The attached Reserve Study Update outlines our current funding plan, and offers two other general funding plans used in the industry. These funding plans allow us to compare our plan against other strategies.

The essential elements of reserve studies are:

- 1. Identification of the major components, which the association is obligated to maintain.
- 2. Current estimate of the useful life of each component.
- 3. Current estimate of the remaining life of each component.
- 4. Current estimate of the replacement cost of each component.
- 5. Current estimate of the total annual contribution necessary to maintain the major components.
- 6. Current estimate of the amount of cash reserves necessary to maintain the major components.
- 7. Disclosure of the current amount of accumulated cash reserves actually funded.
- 8. Disclosure of the percentage of reserves actually funded.
- 9. Disclosure of any determined or anticipated special assessments.
- 10. A general statement of methodology.

#### **SCOPE**

This year's Reserve Study Update is aligned with the Association's fiscal year and establishes July 1, 2010, through June 30, 2040 as the 30-year period for which reserve expenditures and reserve fund balances are projected.

#### **METHODOLOGY**

An adjusted Minimum Funding Option was used to determine the annual reserve contribution both through monthly contributions as well as an annual reserve assessment. The underlying premise of this reserve funding approach is to establish a contribution level that allows the Association to maintain a positive balance in the reserve fund while meeting all anticipated maintenance obligations. It is also the intention of this Board to gradually increase the reserve fund with a long term goal of maintaining approximately 50% of the necessary funds needed each year to meet ongoing maintenance obligations as well as fund investment opportunities.

In developing our funding study, a list of major component items was developed by the Reserve Study Specialist. This included determining the average life expectancy of the component, the estimated remaining life of the component, the estimated replacement cost of the item and other contributing data to support a reasonable cost basis and timeline for replacement, and/or repair. In processing this information, certain assumptions have been made concerning costs, conditions, future events and circumstances, all of which may occur subsequent to the date of this report. All component life expectancies were initially based on industry experience and standards taking into account the effects of our harsh coastal environmental on materials and equipment. You will find, however, that many component items have adjusted replacement periods to allow for extended use before scheduled replacement. In most cases, these extended dates are well beyond the lifecycle estimates of the reserve study analyst and are identified as Board of Director/management adjustments to the original reserve study document. It is assumed that all components will be reasonably maintained for the remainder of their life expectancy. For a component to be included in this Study, the following criteria must be met:

- 1. The maintenance of the component is the responsibility of the Association.
- 2. The maintenance of the component is not included in the annual operating budget.
- 3. The estimated useful life of the component is greater than one year.
- 4. The estimated remaining life of the component is less than 30 years.

The Reserve Study is intended to reflect the estimated replacement cost of the components and related labor when performed. Costs will vary from year to year as it is virtually impossible to predict, with any degree of certainty, the myriad of factors that can, and will impact costs at any future date in time. Because of this qualification, it is necessary for the results of this study to be reviewed annually to reflect any meaningful changes in use, or significant increases in labor and/or material costs.

#### **RESERVE SUMMARY INFORMATION**

The following is a summary of the most recent Reserve Study Update from the Barrera and Company Reserve Specialists. This report describes our projected reserve posture from July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2011 based on a snapshot of funds either accrued, or otherwise available as of the last day of the fiscal year, June 30, 2010. This report does not take into account any reserve funds outside of those physically allocated to the reserve account, effective the last day of the report for fiscal year 2009-2010. Consequently, the Barrera and Company Reserve Summary assigns a Percent Funding level of 12 percent to our reserve account. This funding level is derived by taking the total estimated cash on hand as of June 30, 2010, (\$696,656), and dividing it by the funds which would have been in the reserve account, as of the date of the report, (June 30, 2010) had we accumulated the reserve to represent 100% of the cost to repair or replace components as they became due, (\$5,924,561).

#### <u>Assigning a 12 percent funding level to our reserve posture satisfies Civil Code</u> <u>disclosure requirements, but does not clearly communicate where the Association</u> <u>stands financially, outside of that one-year reporting period.</u>

The Reserve Summary quotes an estimated figure of \$696,656 available in current reserves as of June 30, 2010. Each year we will be at a different level of percent-funded, using funds on hand and dividing it by the amount of dollars we would have accumulated, given we were 100% funding our reserves.

During the next year, our reserve revenue should cover our reserve disbursements. As we move beyond 2011, we will again have to address reserve requirements each year and in turn implement investment strategies to continue to pursue a 50% funding level of our reserve account. In order to be at the 50% funding level as of June 30, 2010, the reserve account would have had to be funded at \$2,962,281 as opposed to its estimated \$696,656.

In addition to the attention given to the percent-funded of our reserves, we will continue to adjust our reserve requirements each year, always reassessing our posture and subsequently our repair and/or replacement schedules. The process of adjusting, and readjusting reserve schedules is not a precise science. One component may last longer than estimated and, at the same time, another component may require replacement earlier than originally scheduled. The business of estimating reserve requirements demands frequent inspection and quick adjustment to the schedule in order to realize the most from reserve dollars, especially given our corrosive coastal environment.

The following pages represent the results of this year's Reserve Study. It contains a component list and supporting data that identifies those repairs and replacements funded by our reserve account. It also shows the financial standing of our reserves and gives an estimate of the cost of those component items that must be replaced over the next 30 years.

| BARRERA ANI<br>COMPANY<br>RESERVE SPECIALISTS | Monterey Dunes Colony<br>Association<br>Castroville, CA<br>Compliance CC1365.2.5 | Date:<br>Units:<br>Fiscal Year End:<br>Report Start Date: | 30-Jun-2010 |
|---|--|---|-------------|
|   |  |   |             |

Assessment and Reserve Funding Disclosure

Per

Month

\$1.241.67

## Note: if Assessments vary by the size or type of unit, the assessment applicable to this unit may be found on attached pages to be provided by Board or Management.

## 2. Additional assessments that have already been scheduled to be imposed or charged, regardless of the purpose, if they have been approved by the board and/or members:

| Date Assessment is Due | Average Amount Per Unit Per Month | Purpose Of Assessment |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|

1. The current average regular assessment per ownership interest is:

Note: if Assessments vary by the size or type of unit, the assessment applicable to this unit may be found on attached pages, to be provided by Board or Management.

## 3. Based on the most recent reserve study and other information available to the board of directors, will currently projected reserve account balances be sufficient at the end of each year to meet the association's obligation for repair and/or replacement of major components during the next 30 years?

Yes: \*

| No: | Х |
|-----|---|

## 4. If the answer to #3 is no, what additional assessments or other contributions to reserves would be necessary to ensure that sufficient reserve funds will be available each year during the next 30 years?

| Approximate date assessment will be due: | Amount of Assessment | Amount Per Unit Per Month |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2032                                     | \$5,000,500          | \$3,473                   |

Question #4 Note: Indicates the first year of a deficit based on the Current Reserve Funding Plan. The additional assessment amount indicates what will be required in that year to assure the reserve balance for the remaining years of the report will be above zero. Actual assessments may vary from year to year.

## 5. All major components are included in the reserve study and are included in its calculations (Note below the status of components with a 30+ yr. remaining life).

| Component Name                         | Status                           |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Building Foundations                   | Life of Project                  |
| Decks - Phase 1                        | Included in Reserve Calculations |
| Decks - Phase 10                       | Included in Reserve Calculations |
| Decks - Phase 2                        | Included in Reserve Calculations |
| Decks - Phase 3                        | Included in Reserve Calculations |
| Decks - Phase 4                        | Included in Reserve Calculations |
| Decks - Phase 5                        | Included in Reserve Calculations |
| Decks - Phase 6                        | Included in Reserve Calculations |
| Decks - Phase 7                        | Included in Reserve Calculations |
| Decks - Phase 8                        | Included in Reserve Calculations |
| Decks - Phase 9                        | Included in Reserve Calculations |
| Electrical Outlets - (1-Time Expense)  | Life of Project                  |
| Leach Field Replacement                | Life of Project                  |
| Meters & Enclosures - (1-Time Expense) | Life of Project                  |
| Septic Tanks                           | Life of Project                  |
| Sport Court #4                         | To be Determined                 |
| Windows/Sliding Doors (1-Time)         | Life of Project                  |

6. Based on the method of calculation in paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of section 1365.2.5, the estimated amount required in the reserve fund at the end of the current fiscal year is \$5,924,561, based in whole or in part on the last reserve study or update prepared by Barrera & Company, Inc. as of June 30, 2010. The projected reserve fund cash Balance at the end of the current fiscal year is \$696,656, resulting in reserves being 12 % at this date. If an alternate, but generally accepted, method of calculation is also used, the required reserve amount is \$ N/A.



Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA Compliance CC1365.2.5

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

7. Based on the method of calculation in paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1365.2.5 of the Civil Code, the estimated amount required in the reserve fund at the end of each of the next 5 budget years is \$ (column E), and the projected reserve fund cash balance in each of those years, taking into account only assessments already approved and other known revenues, is \$ (column D), leaving the reserve at (column F) percent funding. Please see the projected five year funding plan below that has been implemented and approved by the association.

|        | Allocation | Per Unit Per Month | Disbursements | Year-End Balance | Fully Funded \$ | Percentage Funded |
|--------|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|        | А          | В                  | С             | D                | E               | F                 |
| Year 1 | \$795,840  | \$552.67           | \$790,220     | \$712,768        | \$5,950,886     | 12%               |
| Year 2 | \$795,840  | \$552.67           | \$807,420     | \$711,793        | \$5,980,159     | 12%               |
| Year 3 | \$795,840  | \$552.67           | \$642,487     | \$876,972        | \$6,200,664     | 14%               |
| Year 4 | \$795,840  | \$552.67           | \$487,521     | \$1,200,758      | \$6,608,484     | 18%               |
| Year 5 | \$795,840  | \$552.67           | \$244,849     | \$1,773,893      | \$7,300,210     | 24%               |

NOTE: The financial representations set forth in this summary are based on the best estimates of the preparer at that time. The estimates are subject to change. At the time this summary was prepared, the assumed long-term before-tax interest rate earned on reserve funds was 1.5% per year, and the assumed long-term inflation rate to be applied to major component repair and replacement costs was 3% per year

The preparer of this form will be indemnified and held harmless against all losses, claims, actions, damages, expenses or liabilities, including reasonable attorneys' fees, to which we may become subject in connection with this engagement, because of any false, misleading or incomplete information which has been relied upon by others, or which may result from any improper use or reliance on the disclosure by you or a third party.

The reserve study report completed and reviewed for the purposes of completing the enclosed summary was finalized based on approval from the Board of Directors. Therefore, the final decisions for implementation, updating or revising the information obtained in this report, for any changes in assumptions, is the sole right and responsibility of the Board of Directors. This report and the numbers generated herein are for use only for the year it was developed. The preparer of this form is not responsible for the use of the Assessment and Reserve Disclosure Summary in any subsequent year, or in updating the summary in any subsequent year, or in updating the summary for events and circumstances occurring after the date of this report.



## **RESERVE STUDY - FINANCIAL REPORT**

## **Monterey Dunes Colony Association**

## April-2010

Report Start Date:01-Jul-2010

#### **Consolidated Report**



#### BARRERAAND Monterey Dunes Colony Association

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### **PROJECT INFORMATION**

Name of Association: City and State: Type of Project: Number of Units: Age of Project: Fiscal Year End: Level of Reserve Study: Date of Inspection: (if applicable) Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA Condominium 120 36 Years 30-Jun-2010 Level 3: Update (without site visit)

#### **Descriptions of Levels**

#### Level 1: (Full, On-site Review)

Component Inventory, b) Condition assessment (based on on-site visual observations, c) Life and valuation estimates, d) Fund status, e) Funding plan(s).

#### Level 2: (Update, With-Site-Visit/On-site Review)

Includes: a) Component Inventory (verification only, not quantification), b) Condition assessment (based on on-site visual observations), c) Life and valuation estimates, d) Fund status, e) Funding plan(s).

#### Level 3: (Update, No-Site-Visit/Off-site Review)

Includes: a) Life and valuation estimates, b) Fund status, c) Funding plan(s).

#### MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Monterey Dunes Colony Association Thomas Bugary 195 Monterey Dunes Way

Castroville CA 95012 831-633-4000 mdcagm@redshift.com

#### PREPARED BY

Barrera and Company, Inc. Chris Sanders 2207 Garnet Avenue, #H

San Diego CA 92109 800-543-8670 spadmin@barreraco.com

#### **Consolidated Report**



BARRERAAND Monterey Dunes Colony

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### **RESERVE STUDY INFORMATION**

**Reserve Study (Definition):** A budget planning tool which identifies the current status of the reserve fund and a stable and equitable Funding Plan to offset the anticipated future major capital expenditures. The Reserve Study consists of two parts: the Physical Analysis and the Financial Analysis.

Included in the Reserve Study:

- Component Worksheet Rport: Includes the quantity, estimated current replacement cost, projected future cost, service life and the projected remaining life of each major component.
- **Percentage Funded Report:** Includes the total replacement cost, current reserve balance, fully funded reserve balance (to be 100%) and the percentage to which the association is fully funded
- Funding Plans: One or more of the following plans may be included in the Reserve Analysis:
- Current Funding: The funding level equal to the Association's current assessments for reserve assets.
- **100% Funding (ReserveAnalysis-Year Plan):** Funding level designed to reduce the current deficit and reach the fully funded (100%) within a fiveyear period.
- Threshold Funding: Funding Plan designed to meet all projected disbursement requirements as they occur while always maintaining threshold level of funds in the reserve account.
- Reserve Analysis 50% Compliance Funding (Hawaii Only): Funding Plan designed to meet all projected disbursement requirements as they occur over the projected 20 years while also maintaining a minimum percentage funded rate of 50%.
- Executive Summary
- **Reserve Funding Disclosure Summary** -California State Statute 1365.2.5 Assessment and Reserve Funding Disclosure. 2. Reserve Analysis (California Only)

The purpose of this report is to provide information about the existing condition, life expectancy and estimated cost for maintenance and replacement of the physical elements that the Association is responsible for maintaining. This evaluation is designed to comply with all current state requirements.

A level-1 or 2 report is based on a diligent visual inspection of the reserve components and may rely on information supplied by the management company, Board of Directors, associated vendors, contractors and published replacement guides modified for local conditions related to reconstruction. A level-3 reserve study report does not include an on-site visual evaluation but is updated accordingly based on a previous years on-site evaluation.

Future-cost figures include an annual inflationary factor (see inflation rate), which should be updated and reincorporated into the reserve budget when deemed appropriate. Funding and disbursement projections presented have been computed with a Time Value of Money approach. An annual inflation rate and average interest rate were assumed. Inflation was applied to the projected disbursements, and interest to the ending cash balance values. A straight-line method of calculation was employed for both time value rates.

Adjustments to the component service lives and listed costs should be made whenever the rate of deterioration has changed or when there have been significant changes in the cost of materials and/or labor. Some assumptions have been made about costs, conditions, and future events and circumstances that may occur. Some assumptions inevitably will not materialize and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur subsequent to the date of this report. Therefore, the actual replacement costs and remaining lives may vary from this report and the variations could be material.

It is imperative that these assets be reviewed annually to consider the impact of changing conditions. The findings in the following report are applicable as of the study's completion date, and those items, which are not expected to undergo major repair or replacement within a thirty-year time frame, have been defined as 'life of the project' and may not be included. The report is to be used only for the purpose stated herein, any use or reliance for any other purpose is invalid.

The contents of the Reserve Study Report are based on estimates of the most probable reserve component replacement costs and remaining useful lives. Accordingly, the funding plans reflect consultant judgments based on circumstances at the time of inspection of the most likely costs, regular maintenance, service and remaining lives. The Association may elect to implement any of the funding plans presented, or may implement some variation developed from this information. An annual increase (based on listed inflation %) has been assumed in the funding plans provided (for future projections).

Because the compilation of the reserve funding plans and related projections is limited as described above, no conclusion or any other form of assurance on the funding options or projections is provided. No responsibility to update this report for events and circumstances occurring after the date of this report is assumed.

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 0%

#### **Consolidated Report**



**BARRERAAND** COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### **TERMS AND DEFINITIONS**

**Cash Flow Method:** A method of developing a Reserve Funding Plan where contributions to the reserve fund are designed to offset the variable annual expenditures from the reserve fund. Different Reserve Funding Plans are tested against the anticipated schedule of reserve expenses until the desired funding goal is achieved.

**Component:** The individual line items in the Reserve Study, developed or updated in the Physical Analysis. These elements form the building blocks for the Reserve Study. Components typically are: 1) association or cooperative responsibility, 2) with limited useful life expectancies, 3) predictable remaining useful life expectancies, 4) above a minimum threshold cost, and ReserveAnalysis) as required by local codes.

**Component Method:** A method of developing a Reserve Funding Plan where the total contribution is based on the sum of contributions for individual components. See "cash flow method."

**Current Replacement Cost:** The cost of replacing, repairing, or restoring a reserve component to its original functional condition. The current replacement cost would be the cost to replace, repair, or restore the component during that particular year.

Deficit: An actual (or projected) reserve balance less than the fully funded balance. The opposite would be a surplus.

Effective Age: The difference between useful life and remaining useful life. Not always equivalent to chronological age, since some components age irregularly. Used primarily in computations.

**Financial Analysis:** The portion of a Reserve Study where current status of the reserves (measured as cash or percent funded) and a recommended reserve contribution rate (Reserve Funding Plan) are derived, and the projected reserve income and expense over time is presented. The Financial Analysis is one of the two parts of a Reserve Study.

Fully Funded: When the actual (or projected) reserve balance is equal to the fully funded balance.

Full Funded Balance (FFB): Total accrued depreciation. An indicator against which actual (or projected) reserve balance can be compared. The reserve balance that is in direct proportion to the fraction of life "used up" of the current repair or replacement cost. This number is calculated for each component, then summed together for an association total. FFB = Current Cost X Effective Age / Useful Life

Fund Status: The status of the reserve fund as compared to an established benchmark such as percent funding.

Funding Goals: Independent of methodology utilized, the following represent the basic categories of Funding Plan goals:

- 1. Baseline Funding: Establishing a reserve funding goal of keeping the reserve cash balance above zero.
- 2. Fully Funding: Setting a reserve funding goal of attaining and maintaining reserves at or near 100% funded.
- 3. Statutory Funding: Establishing a reserve funding goal of setting aside the specific minimum or regulatory amount of reserves required by local statues or financing agencies.
- 4. Threshold Funding: Establishing a reserve funding goal of keeping the reserve balance above a specified dollar or percent funded amount. Depending on the threshold, this may be more or less conservative than "fully funding."

Funding Plan: An association or cooperative's plan to provide income to a reserve fund to offset anticipated expenditures from that fund.

Funding Principles: A) Sufficient funds when required; B) Fiscally responsible; C) Stable contribution rate.

Life and Valuation Estimates: The task of estimating useful life, remaining useful life, and repair or replacement costs for the reserve components.

Percent Funded: The ratio, at a particular point of time (typically the beginning of the fiscal year), of the actual (or projected) reserve balance to the fully funded balance, expressed as a percentage.

Remaining Useful Life (RUL): Also referred to as "remaining life" (RL). The estimated time, in years, that a reserve component can be expected to continue to serve its intended function. Projects anticipated to occur in the initial year have "zero" remaining useful life.

**Reserve Balance:** Actual or projected funds as of a particular point in time that the association or cooperative has identified for use to defray the future repair or replacement of those major components which the association or cooperative is obligated to maintain. Also known as reserves, reserve accounts and cash reserves. Based upon information provided and not audited.

Reserve Provider: An individual that prepares Reserve Studies.

Special Assessment: An assessment levied on the members of an association or cooperative in addition to regular assessments. Governing documents or local statutes may regulate special assessments.

Surplus: An actual (or projected) reserve balance greater than the fully funded balance. See "Deficit."

Useful Life (UL): Total useful life or depreciable life. The estimated time, in years that a reserve component can be expected to serve its intended function if properly constructed in its present application or installation.

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 0%



BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010

Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010 Percent Funded: 12 %

| Component                            | Service<br>Life (a) | Remaining<br>Life (b) | Years<br>in<br>Service<br>(c) | Current<br>Replacement<br>Cost (d) | Projected<br>Reserve<br>Balance (e) | Required<br>Reserve<br>Funding (f) | Projected<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (g) |             |              |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|
| Asphalt & Concrete Sur               | faces               |                       |                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |   |             |              |
| Asphalt - Chip & Seal                | 12                  | 6                     | 6                             | \$122,400                          | \$7,196                             | \$10,200                           | \$61,200                                  | (\$54,004)  | (\$450.03)   |
| Asphalt - Overlay                    | 40                  | 12                    | 28                            | \$663,250                          | \$54,593                            | \$16,581                           | \$464,275                                 | (\$409,682) | (\$3,414.02) |
| Asphalt - Repairs                    | 6                   | 0                     | 6                             | \$35,000                           | \$4,116                             | \$5,833                            | \$35,000                                  | (\$30,884)  | (\$257.37)   |
| Boardwalks                           |                     |                       |                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |   |             |              |
| Boardwalk (LS) - 1                   | 20                  | 0                     | 20                            | \$97,500                           | \$11,465                            | \$4,875                            | \$97,500                                  | (\$86,035)  | (\$716.96)   |
| Boardwalk (LS) - 2                   | 20                  | 1                     | 19                            | \$97,500                           | \$10,892                            | \$4,875                            | \$92,625                                  | (\$81,733)  | (\$681.11)   |
| Boardwalk (LS) - 3                   | 20                  | 2                     | 18                            | \$97,500                           | \$10,318                            | \$4,875                            | \$87,750                                  | (\$77,432)  | (\$645.26)   |
| Boardwalk (LS) - 4                   | 20                  | 3                     | 17                            | \$97,500                           | \$9,745                             | \$4,875                            | \$82,875                                  | (\$73,130)  | (\$609.42)   |
| Boardwalk (OS)                       | 25                  | 15                    | 10                            | \$132,000                          | \$6,209                             | \$5,280                            | \$52,800                                  | (\$46,591)  | (\$388.26)   |
| Boardwalk (OS)                       | 25                  | 16                    | 9                             | \$225,100                          | \$9,529                             | \$9,004                            | \$81,036                                  | (\$71,507)  | (\$595.89)   |
| Boardwalks - Repairs                 | 10                  | 6                     | 4                             | \$9,685                            | \$456                               | \$969                              | \$3,874                                   | (\$3,418)   | (\$28.49)    |
| Clubhouse                            |                     |                       |                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |   |             |              |
| Appliances                           | 12                  | 2                     | 10                            | \$6,665                            | \$653                               | \$555                              | \$5,554                                   | (\$4,901)   | (\$40.84)    |
| Carpeting                            | 12                  | 0                     | 12                            | \$4,025                            | \$473                               | \$335                              | \$4,025                                   | (\$3,552)   | (\$29.60)    |
| Copier                               | 10                  | 8                     | 2                             | \$5,850                            | \$138                               | \$585                              | \$1,170                                   | (\$1,032)   | (\$8.60)     |
| Furniture                            | 12                  | 7                     | 5                             | \$13,250                           | \$649                               | \$1,104                            | \$5,521                                   | (\$4,872)   | (\$40.60)    |
| Office Furniture                     | 12                  | 7                     | 5                             | \$6,600                            | \$323                               | \$550                              | \$2,750                                   | (\$2,427)   | (\$20.22)    |
| Rest Rooms (Refurbish)               | 20                  | 15                    | 5                             | \$12,800                           | \$376                               | \$640                              | \$3,200                                   | (\$2,824)   | (\$23.53)    |
| Saunas (Refurbish)                   | 8                   | 3                     | 5                             | \$2,570                            | \$189                               | \$321                              | \$1,606                                   | (\$1,417)   | (\$11.81)    |
| Saunas - Heaters (2)                 | 5                   | 2                     | 3                             | \$4,420                            | \$312                               | \$884                              | \$2,652                                   | (\$2,340)   | (\$19.50)    |
| Window Coverings                     | 12                  | 7                     | 5                             | \$5,785                            | \$283                               | \$482                              | \$2,410                                   | (\$2,127)   | (\$17.72)    |
| Decks                                |                     |                       |                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |   |             |              |
| Decks - Phase 1                      | 40                  | 31                    | 9                             | \$140,000                          | \$3,704                             | \$3,500                            | \$31,500                                  | (\$27,796)  | (\$231.63)   |
| Decks - Phase 10                     | 40                  | 40                    | 0                             | \$140,000                          | \$0                                 | \$3,500                            | \$0                                       | \$0         | \$0.00       |
| Decks - Phase 11                     | 40                  | 0                     | 40                            | \$150,000                          | \$17,638                            | \$3,750                            | \$150,000                                 | (\$132,362) | (\$1,103.02) |
| Decks - Phase 12                     | 40                  | 1                     | 39                            | \$100,000                          | \$11,465                            | \$2,500                            | \$97,500                                  | (\$86,035)  | (\$716.96)   |
| Decks - Phase 2                      | 40                  | 32                    | 8                             | \$140,000                          | \$3,292                             | \$3,500                            | \$28,000                                  | (\$24,708)  | (\$205.90)   |
| Decks - Phase 3                      | 40                  | 33                    | 7                             | \$140,000                          | \$2,881                             | \$3,500                            | \$24,500                                  | (\$21,619)  | (\$180.16)   |
| Decks - Phase 4                      | 40                  | 34                    | 6                             | \$140,000                          | \$2,469                             | \$3,500                            | \$21,000                                  | (\$18,531)  | (\$154.42)   |
| Decks - Phase 5                      | 40                  | 35                    | 5                             | \$140,000                          | \$2,058                             | \$3,500                            | \$17,500                                  | (\$15,442)  | (\$128.69)   |
| Decks - Phase 6                      | 40                  | 36                    | 4                             | \$140,000                          | \$1,646                             | \$3,500                            | \$14,000                                  | (\$12,354)  | (\$102.95)   |
| Decks - Phase 7                      | 40                  | 37                    | 3                             | \$140,000                          | \$1,235                             | \$3,500                            | \$10,500                                  | (\$9,265)   | (\$77.21)    |
| Decks - Phase 8                      | 40                  | 38                    | 2                             | \$140,000                          | \$823                               | \$3,500                            | \$7,000                                   | (\$6,177)   | (\$51.47)    |
| Decks - Phase 9                      | 40                  | 39                    | 1                             | \$140,000                          | \$412                               | \$3,500                            | \$3,500                                   | (\$3,088)   | (\$25.74)    |
| Electrical & Lighting                |                     |                       |                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |   |             |              |
| Electrical Fixtures (LS) -<br>Annual | 1                   | 0                     | 1                             | \$1,100                            | \$129                               | \$1,100                            | \$1,100                                   | (\$971)     | (\$8.09)     |
| Electrical Fixtures (OS) -<br>Annual | 1                   | 0                     | 1                             | \$950                              | \$112                               | \$950                              | \$950                                     | (\$838)     | (\$6.99)     |
| Electrical Parking Posts -<br>Ph. 1  | 25                  | 15                    | 10                            | \$9,295                            | \$437                               | \$372                              | \$3,718                                   | (\$3,281)   | (\$27.34)    |
| Electrical Parking Posts -           |                     |                       |                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |   |             |              |

Electrical Parking Posts -



BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### Percent Funded: 12 %

| Component                           | Service<br>Life (a) | Remaining<br>Life (b) | Years<br>in<br>Servic<br>(c) | Replacement | Projected<br>Reserve<br>Balance (e) | Required<br>Reserve<br>Funding (f) | Projected<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (g) |            | Per Unit<br>Deficit /<br>Surplus of<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (i) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|---|
| Ph. 2                               | 25                  | 17                    | 8                            | \$7,605     | \$286                               | \$304                              | \$2,434                                   | (\$2,147)  | (\$17.90)   |
| Electrical Parking Posts -<br>Ph. 3 | 25                  | 18                    | 7                            | \$8,450     | \$278                               | \$338                              | \$2,366                                   | (\$2,088)  | (\$17.40)   |
| Electrical Parking Posts -<br>Ph. 4 | 25                  | 20                    | 5                            | \$10,140    | \$238                               | \$406                              | \$2,028                                   | (\$1,790)  | (\$14.91)   |
| Electrical Parking Posts -<br>Ph. 5 | 25                  | 24                    | 1                            | \$6,760     | \$32                                | \$270                              | \$270                                     | (\$239)    | (\$1.99)  |
| Meters & Enclosures - Ph.           | 20                  | 1                     | 19                           | \$55,725    | \$6,225                             | \$2,786                            | \$52,939                                  | (\$46,714) | (\$389.28)  |
| Meters & Enclosures - Ph.<br>2      | 20                  | 2                     | 18                           | \$55,725    | \$5,897                             | \$2,786                            | \$50,153                                  | (\$44,255) | (\$368.79)  |
| Meters & Enclosures - Ph.           | 20                  | 3                     | 17                           | \$55,725    | \$5,570                             | \$2,786                            | \$47,366                                  | (\$41,797) | (\$348.30)  |
| Meters & Enclosures - Ph.           | 20                  | 9                     | 11                           | \$55,725    | \$3,604                             | \$2,786                            | \$30,649                                  | (\$27,045) | (\$225.37)  |
| Meters & Enclosures - Ph.           | 20                  | 10                    | 10                           | \$55,725    | \$3,276                             | \$2,786                            | \$27,863                                  | (\$24,586) | (\$204.89)  |
| Meters & Enclosures - Ph.<br>6      | 20                  | 11                    | 9                            | \$55,725    | \$2,949                             | \$2,786                            | \$25,076                                  | (\$22,128) | (\$184.40)  |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls              |                     |                       |                              |             |                                     |                                    |   |            |   |
| Chain Link - Tennis<br>Courts       | 15                  | 4                     | 11                           | \$81,144    | \$6,997                             | \$5,410                            | \$59,506                                  | (\$52,508) | (\$437.57)  |
| Retaining Walls                     | 15                  | 10                    | 5                            | \$6,655     | \$261                               | \$444                              | \$2,218                                   | (\$1,957)  | (\$16.31)   |
| Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 1     | 20                  | 0                     | 20                           | \$75,000    | \$8,819                             | \$3,750                            | \$75,000                                  | (\$66,181) | (\$551.51)  |
| Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 2     | 20                  | 1                     | 19                           | \$75,000    | \$8,378                             | \$3,750                            | \$71,250                                  | (\$62,872) | (\$523.93)  |
| Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 3     | 20                  | 2                     | 18                           | \$75,000    | \$7,937                             | \$3,750                            | \$67,500                                  | (\$59,563) | (\$496.36)  |
| Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 4     | 20                  | 3                     | 17                           | \$75,000    | \$7,496                             | \$3,750                            | \$63,750                                  | (\$56,254) | (\$468.78)  |
| Miscellaneous                       |                     |                       |                              |             |                                     |                                    |   |            |   |
| Company Truck                       | 9                   | 9                     | 0                            | \$18,400    | \$0                                 | \$2,044                            | \$0                                       | \$0        | \$0.00  |
| Contingency Reserve -<br>Annual     | 1                   | 0                     | 1                            | \$30,000    | \$3,528                             | \$30,000                           | \$30,000                                  | (\$26,472) | (\$220.60)  |
| Fumigation                          | 17                  | 6                     | 11                           | \$102,000   | \$7,761                             | \$6,000                            | \$66,000                                  | (\$58,239) | (\$485.33)  |
| Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 1            | 25                  | 17                    | 8                            | \$3,530     | \$133                               | \$141                              | \$1,130                                   | (\$997)    | (\$8.31)  |
| Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 2            | 25                  | 21                    | 4                            | \$3,530     | \$66                                | \$141                              | \$565                                     | (\$498)    | (\$4.15)  |
| Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 3            | 25                  | 22                    | 3                            | \$3,530     | \$50                                | \$141                              | \$424                                     | (\$374)    | (\$3.11)  |
| Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 4            | 25                  | 24                    | 1                            | \$7,060     | \$33                                | \$282                              | \$282                                     | (\$249)    | (\$2.08)  |
| Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 5            | 25                  | 25                    | 0                            | \$1,765     | \$0                                 | \$71                               | \$0                                       | \$0        | \$0.00  |
| Maintenance Trailer #1              | 6                   | 5                     | 1                            | \$1,950     | \$38                                | \$325                              | \$325                                     | (\$287)    | (\$2.39)  |
| Maintenance Trailer #2              | 6                   | 6                     | 0                            | \$1,950     | \$0                                 | \$325                              | \$0                                       | \$0        | \$0.00  |
| Organization Signs & Entry Fixt.    | 20                  | 2                     | 18                           | \$9,680     | \$1,024                             | \$484                              | \$8,712                                   | (\$7,688)  | (\$64.06)   |



BARRERAAND COMPANY Company Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### Percent Funded: 12 %

| Component                                   | Service<br>Life (a) | Remaining<br>Life (b) | Years<br>in<br>Service<br>(c) | Current<br>Replacement<br>Cost (d) | Projected<br>Reserve<br>Balance (e) | Required<br>Reserve<br>Funding (f) | Projected<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (g) | Deficit /<br>Surplus of<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (h) | Per Unit<br>Deficit /<br>Surplus of<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (i) |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Patio Lattice Repairs -<br>Annual           | 1                   | 0                     | 1                             | \$2,000                            | \$235                               | \$2,000                            | \$2,000                                   | (\$1,765)   | (\$14.71)   |
| Power Tools & Equip<br>Annual               | 1                   | 0                     | 1                             | \$6,200                            | \$729                               | \$6,200                            | \$6,200                                   | (\$5,471)   | (\$45.59)   |
| Reserve Study                               | 3                   | 0                     | 3                             | \$2,300                            | \$270                               | \$767                              | \$2,300                                   | (\$2,030)   | (\$16.91)   |
| Unit Entrance Cluster<br>Signs              | 20                  | 20                    | 0                             | \$7,000                            | \$0                                 | \$350                              | \$0                                       | \$0   | \$0.00  |
| Wood Trim Replace -<br>Annual               | 1                   | 0                     | 1                             | \$15,000                           | \$1,764                             | \$15,000                           | \$15,000                                  | (\$13,236)  | (\$110.30)  |
| Painting                                    |                     |                       |                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |   |   |   |
| Wood Trim - Ph. 1                           | 5                   | 4                     | 1                             | \$42,822                           | \$1,007                             | \$8,564                            | \$8,564                                   | (\$7,557)   | (\$62.98)   |
| Wood Trim - Ph. 2                           | 5                   | 1                     | 4                             | \$21,384                           | \$2,012                             | \$4,277                            | \$17,107                                  | (\$15,096)  | (\$125.80)  |
| Wood Trim - Ph. 3                           | 5                   | 3                     | 2                             | \$10,106                           | \$475                               | \$2,021                            | \$4,042                                   | (\$3,567)   | (\$29.73)   |
| Pool & Spa                                  |                     |                       |                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |   |   |   |
| Pool - Chlorinator                          | 6                   | 3                     | 3                             | \$440                              | \$26                                | \$73                               | \$220                                     | (\$194)   | (\$1.62)  |
| Pool - Cover                                | 4                   | 1                     | 3                             | \$2,700                            | \$238                               | \$675                              | \$2,025                                   | (\$1,787)   | (\$14.89)   |
| Pool - Filter                               | 12                  | 5                     | 7                             | \$1,750                            | \$120                               | \$146                              | \$1,021                                   | (\$901)   | (\$7.51)  |
| Pool - Heater                               | 4                   | 4                     | 0                             | \$3,686                            | \$0                                 | \$922                              | \$0                                       | \$0   | \$0.00  |
| Pool - Pump / Motor                         | 4                   | 1                     | 3                             | \$684                              | \$60                                | \$171                              | \$513                                     | (\$453)   | (\$3.77)  |
| Pool - Resurface                            | 15                  | 7                     | 8                             | \$27,052                           | \$1,697                             | \$1,803                            | \$14,428                                  | (\$12,731)  | (\$106.09)  |
| Pool - Tile                                 | 15                  | 5                     | 10                            | \$6,762                            | \$530                               | \$451                              | \$4,508                                   | (\$3,978)   | (\$33.15)   |
| Spa - Chlorinator                           | 6                   | 5                     | 1                             | \$440                              | \$9                                 | \$73                               | \$73                                      | (\$65)  | (\$0.54)  |
| Spa - Filter                                | 10                  | 7                     | 3                             | \$1,298                            | \$46                                | \$130                              | \$389                                     | (\$344)   | (\$2.86)  |
| Spa - Heater                                | 4                   | 0                     | 4                             | \$2,200                            | \$259                               | \$550                              | \$2,200                                   | (\$1,941)   | (\$16.18)   |
| Spa - Pumps / Motors                        | 2                   | 2                     | 0                             | \$1,218                            | \$0                                 | \$609                              | \$0                                       | \$0   | \$0.00  |
| Spa - Re-Tile                               | 20                  | 15                    | 5                             | \$5,540                            | \$163                               | \$277                              | \$1,385                                   | (\$1,222)   | (\$10.18)   |
| Recreation Areas                            |                     |                       |                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |   |   |   |
| Bocce Ball Court                            | 30                  | 27                    | 3                             | \$2,950                            | \$35                                | \$98                               | \$295                                     | (\$260)   | (\$2.17)  |
| Mini Driving Range -<br>Equipment           | 5                   | 2                     | 3                             | \$1,145                            | \$81                                | \$229                              | \$687                                     | (\$606)   | (\$5.05)  |
| Mini Driving Range -<br>Resurface           | 10                  | 7                     | 3                             | \$10,925                           | \$385                               | \$1,093                            | \$3,278                                   | (\$2,892)   | (\$24.10)   |
| Mulit-use Sport Court -<br>Equipment        | 5                   | 2                     | 3                             | \$3,825                            | \$270                               | \$765                              | \$2,295                                   | (\$2,025)   | (\$16.88)   |
| Mulit-use Sport Court -<br>Replace          | 20                  | 17                    | 3                             | \$63,650                           | \$1,123                             | \$3,183                            | \$9,548                                   | (\$8,425)   | (\$70.21)   |
| Mulit-use Sport Court -<br>Resurface/Stripe | 5                   | 2                     | 3                             | \$3,288                            | \$232                               | \$658                              | \$1,973                                   | (\$1,741)   | (\$14.51)   |
| Putting Green                               | 10                  | 7                     | 3                             | \$16,390                           | \$578                               | \$1,639                            | \$4,917                                   | (\$4,339)   | (\$36.16)   |
| Sport Court #3                              | 10                  | 2                     | 8                             | \$29,844                           | \$2,807                             | \$2,984                            | \$23,875                                  | (\$21,068)  | (\$175.56)  |
| Tennis Courts #1 -<br>Resurface             | 5                   | 2                     | 3                             | \$3,193                            | \$225                               | \$639                              | \$1,916                                   | (\$1,691)   | (\$14.09)   |
| Tennis Courts #2 -<br>Resurface             | 5                   | 2                     | 3                             | \$3,193                            | \$225                               | \$639                              | \$1,916                                   | (\$1,691)   | (\$14.09)   |



BARRERAAND COMPANY Association

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### Percent Funded: 12 %

| Component                        | Service<br>Life (a) | Remaining<br>Life (b) | Year<br>in<br>Servio<br>(c) | Replacement | Projected<br>Reserve<br>Balance (e) | Required<br>Reserve<br>Funding (f) | Projected<br>Fully Funde<br>Reserves (g | ed Surplus of |              |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| Tennis Courts (1 & 2)<br>Rebuild | 20                  | 16                    | 4                           | \$194,810   | \$4,581                             | \$9,741                            | \$38,962                                | (\$34,381)    | (\$286.50)   |
| Windscreens - Tennis<br>Courts   | 10                  | 3                     | 7                           | \$5,315     | \$437                               | \$532                              | \$3,721                                 | (\$3,283)     | (\$27.36)    |
| Roofing                          |                     |                       |                             |             |                                     |                                    |   |               |              |
| Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 1         | 20                  | 10                    | 10                          | \$73,175    | \$4,302                             | \$3,659                            | \$36,588                                | (\$32,285)    | (\$269.04)   |
| Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 2         | 20                  | 20                    | 0                           | \$60,070    | \$0                                 | \$3,004                            | \$0                                     | \$0           | \$0.00       |
| Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 3         | 20                  | 0                     | 20                          | \$60,070    | \$7,063                             | \$3,004                            | \$60,070                                | (\$53,007)    | (\$441.72)   |
| Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 4         | 20                  | 1                     | 19                          | \$120,145   | \$13,421                            | \$6,007                            | \$114,138                               | (\$100,717)   | (\$839.30)   |
| Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 5         | 20                  | 2                     | 18                          | \$120,145   | \$12,715                            | \$6,007                            | \$108,131                               | (\$95,416)    | (\$795.13)   |
| Chimney Chase Caps -<br>Annual   | 1                   | 0                     | 1                           | \$4,540     | \$534                               | \$4,540                            | \$4,540                                 | (\$4,006)     | (\$33.38)    |
| Skylights (Flat)                 | 25                  | 10                    | 15                          | \$19,960    | \$1,408                             | \$798                              | \$11,976                                | (\$10,568)    | (\$88.06)    |
| Skylights (Sloped)               | 20                  | 0                     | 20                          | \$53,360    | \$6,274                             | \$2,668                            | \$53,360                                | (\$47,086)    | (\$392.38)   |
| Skylights - Large (Phase 1)      | 25                  | 4                     | 21                          | \$9,960     | \$984                               | \$398                              | \$8,366                                 | (\$7,383)     | (\$61.52)    |
| Skylights - Large (Phase 2)      | 25                  | 5                     | 20                          | \$29,885    | \$2,811                             | \$1,195                            | \$23,908                                | (\$21,097)    | (\$175.81)   |
| Wood Shake Roofing               | 20                  | 6                     | 14                          | \$1,896,000 | \$156,063                           | \$94,800                           | \$1,327,200                             | (\$1,171,137) | (\$9,759.48) |
| Security Systems                 |                     |                       |                             |             |                                     |                                    |   |               |              |
| Gate Card Entry System           | 8                   | 5                     | 3                           | \$6,120     | \$270                               | \$765                              | \$2,295                                 | (\$2,025)     | (\$16.88)    |
| Gate Telephone System            | 8                   | 5                     | 3                           | \$5,700     | \$251                               | \$713                              | \$2,138                                 | (\$1,886)     | (\$15.72)    |
| Vehicle Gate Motors              | 12                  | 4                     | 8                           | \$9,500     | \$745                               | \$792                              | \$6,333                                 | (\$5,589)     | (\$46.57)    |
| Vehicle Gates                    | 12                  | 3                     | 9                           | \$6,430     | \$567                               | \$536                              | \$4,823                                 | (\$4,255)     | (\$35.46)    |
| Windows & Doors                  |                     |                       |                             |             |                                     |                                    |   |               |              |
| Exterior Entry Doors -<br>Annual | 1                   | 0                     | 1                           | \$4,725     | \$556                               | \$4,725                            | \$4,725                                 | (\$4,169)     | (\$34.74)    |
| Garage Doors - Annual            | 1                   | 0                     | 1                           | \$2,500     | \$294                               | \$2,500                            | \$2,500                                 | (\$2,206)     | (\$18.38)    |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 1              | 25                  | 15                    | 10                          | \$359,700   | \$16,919                            | \$14,388                           | \$143,880                               | (\$126,961)   | (\$1,058.01) |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 10             | 25                  | 25                    | 0                           | \$249,150   | \$0                                 | \$9,966                            | \$0                                     | \$0           | \$0.00       |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 11             | 25                  | 0                     | 25                          | \$123,750   | \$14,551                            | \$4,950                            | \$123,750                               | (\$109,199)   | (\$909.99)   |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 12             | 25                  | 1                     | 24                          | \$123,750   | \$13,969                            | \$4,950                            | \$118,800                               | (\$104,831)   | (\$873.59)   |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 13             | 25                  | 2                     | 23                          | \$123,750   | \$13,387                            | \$4,950                            | \$113,850                               | (\$100,463)   | (\$837.19)   |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 14             | 25                  | 3                     | 22                          | \$123,750   | \$12,805                            | \$4,950                            | \$108,900                               | (\$96,095)    | (\$800.79)   |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 2              | 25                  | 16                    | 9                           | \$359,700   | \$15,227                            | \$14,388                           | \$129,492                               | (\$114,265)   | (\$952.21)   |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 3              | 25                  | 17                    | 8                           | \$359,700   | \$13,535                            | \$14,388                           | \$115,104                               | (\$101,569)   | (\$846.41)   |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 4              | 25                  | 18                    | 7                           | \$359,700   | \$11,843                            | \$14,388                           | \$100,716                               | (\$88,873)    | (\$740.61)   |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 5              | 25                  | 19                    | 6                           | \$359,700   | \$10,151                            | \$14,388                           | \$86,328                                | (\$76,177)    | (\$634.81)   |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 6              | 25                  | 20                    | 5                           | \$239,250   | \$5,627                             | \$9,570                            | \$47,850                                | (\$42,223)    | (\$351.86)   |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 7              | 25                  | 21                    | 4                           | \$239,250   | \$4,501                             | \$9,570                            | \$38,280                                | (\$33,779)    | (\$281.49)   |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 8              | 25                  | 23                    | 2                           | \$198,000   | \$1,863                             | \$7,920                            | \$15,840                                | (\$13,977)    | (\$116.48)   |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 9              | 25                  | 24                    | 1                           | \$250,800   | \$1,180                             | \$10,032                           | \$10,032                                | (\$8,852)     | (\$73.77)    |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph<br>1         | . 15                | 5                     | 10                          | \$24,600    | \$1,928                             | \$1,640                            | \$16,400                                | (\$14,472)    | (\$120.60)   |



BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### Percent Funded: 12 %

| Component                         | Service<br>Life (a) | Remaining<br>Life (b) | Years<br>in<br>Service<br>(c) | Current<br>Replacement<br>Cost (d) | Projected<br>Reserve<br>Balance (e) | Required<br>Reserve<br>Funding (f) | Projected<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (g) | Deficit /<br>Surplus of<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (h) | Per Unit<br>Deficit /<br>Surplus of<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (i) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph.<br>2         | . 15                | 6                     | 9                             | \$24,600                           | \$1,736                             | \$1,640                            | \$14,760                                  | (\$13,024)  | (\$108.54)  |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph.<br>3         | . 15                | 7                     | 8                             | \$24,600                           | \$1,543                             | \$1,640                            | \$13,120                                  | (\$11,577)  | (\$96.48)   |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph.<br>4         | . 15                | 8                     | 7                             | \$24,600                           | \$1,350                             | \$1,640                            | \$11,480                                  | (\$10,130)  | (\$84.42)   |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph.<br>5         | . 15                | 9                     | 6                             | \$24,600                           | \$1,157                             | \$1,640                            | \$9,840                                   | (\$8,683)   | (\$72.36)   |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph.<br>6         | . 15                | 10                    | 5                             | \$24,600                           | \$964                               | \$1,640                            | \$8,200                                   | (\$7,236)   | (\$60.30)   |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph.<br>7         | . 15                | 11                    | 4                             | \$24,600                           | \$771                               | \$1,640                            | \$6,560                                   | (\$5,789)   | (\$48.24)   |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph.<br>8         | . 15                | 12                    | 3                             | \$24,600                           | \$579                               | \$1,640                            | \$4,920                                   | (\$4,341)   | (\$36.18)   |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph.<br>9         | . 15                | 13                    | 2                             | \$24,600                           | \$386                               | \$1,640                            | \$3,280                                   | (\$2,894)   | (\$24.12)   |
| Wood Siding                       |                     |                       |                               |                                    |                                     |                                    |   |   |   |
| Wood Siding (S.) -<br>Repairs - 1 | 20                  | 13                    | 7                             | \$12,295                           | \$506                               | \$615                              | \$4,303                                   | (\$3,797)   | (\$31.64)   |
| Wood Siding (S.) -<br>Repairs - 2 | 20                  | 14                    | 6                             | \$12,295                           | \$434                               | \$615                              | \$3,689                                   | (\$3,255)   | (\$27.12)   |
| Wood Siding (S.) -<br>Repairs - 3 | 20                  | 15                    | 5                             | \$12,295                           | \$361                               | \$615                              | \$3,074                                   | (\$2,712)   | (\$22.60)   |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 1               | 25                  | 17                    | 8                             | \$141,800                          | \$5,336                             | \$5,672                            | \$45,376                                  | (\$40,040)  | (\$333.67)  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 2               | 25                  | 18                    | 7                             | \$274,394                          | \$9,034                             | \$10,976                           | \$76,830                                  | (\$67,796)  | (\$564.97)  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 3               | 25                  | 19                    | 6                             | \$290,075                          | \$8,186                             | \$11,603                           | \$69,618                                  | (\$61,432)  | (\$511.93)  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 3 (a)           | 25                  | 20                    | 5                             | \$186,862                          | \$4,395                             | \$7,474                            | \$37,372                                  | (\$32,978)  | (\$274.82)  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 4               | 25                  | 21                    | 4                             | \$291,105                          | \$5,477                             | \$11,644                           | \$46,577                                  | (\$41,100)  | (\$342.50)  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 5               | 25                  | 23                    | 2                             | \$203,798                          | \$1,917                             | \$8,152                            | \$16,304                                  | (\$14,387)  | (\$119.89)  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 6               | 25                  | 24                    | 1                             | \$299,836                          | \$1,410                             | \$11,993                           | \$11,993                                  | (\$10,583)  | (\$88.19)   |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 7               | 25                  | 25                    | 0                             | \$299,836                          | \$0                                 | \$11,993                           | \$0                                       | \$0   | \$0.00  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 8               | 25                  | 0                     | 25                            | \$120,000                          | \$14,111                            | \$4,800                            | \$120,000                                 | (\$105,889)   | (\$882.41)  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 9               | 25                  | 1                     | 24                            | \$120,000                          | \$13,546                            | \$4,800                            | \$115,200                                 | (\$101,654)   | (\$847.12)  |

#### ARRERAAND OMPANY Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120

Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010

Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### Percent Funded: 12 %

| F                   | Current<br>Replacement<br>Cost (d) |           | Required<br>Reserve<br>Funding (f) | Projected<br>Fully Funde<br>Reserves (g | ed Surplus o<br>g) Fully Fund |               |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Totals</b> \$13, | 176,580                            | \$696,656 | \$643,218                          | \$5,924,561                             | (\$5,227,905)                 | (\$43,565.88) |

#### **PERCENTAGE FUNDED & DEFINITIONS**

Based on the estimated total current replacement cost of \$13,176,580 and estimated service lives and remaining useful lives for the individual reserve components, the annual (day 1) reserve funding for the Monterey Dunes Colony Association is \$643,218 and the Fully Funded Reserve as of fiscal year-end 30-Jun-2010 is \$5,924,561. As of this date, the Association has projected \$696,656 to be in savings available for reserves. This will be a deficit of \$5,227,905 under the Fully Funded Reserve. Based on these numbers, the Monterey Dunes Colony Association will be 12 % funded as of 30-Jun-2010.

This Percent Funded value presented in the data summary sheet is calculated by dividing the current (or projected) cash reserve savings by the Fully Funded reserve amount.

#### DEFINITION OF TERMS

(For Percentage Funded Page Calculations)

Column a - Service Life: Normal time period the association reserve component can be expected to remain in functional or useful condition.

Column b - Remaining Life (B): An estimate of years remaining before repair, replacement or refurbishment will be necessary.

Column c - Calculated Years in Service (C): A calculation derived by subtracting Remaining Life from Service Life. (Note: Years in service is a calculated value, not necessarily the actual age of the component.) Calculation: (A) - (B) = (C).

Column d - Current Replacement Cost (D): The current cost of repairing, replacing or refurbishing a component.

Column e - Current Actual Reserve Funds (E): Current amount of reserve funds available for each component. This is calculated by: (individual component Fully Funded Reserve) / (the total Fully Funded Reserve for all components) x (the Total Current Actual Reserve Balance for all reserve components) Calculation G/G (Total) x E (Total) = (E) Individual Component Current Actual Reserve Balance.

Column f - Day 1 Reserve Funding (Annual) (F): The annual amount of reserve funding required as of the Fiscal Year End which, when Fully Funded from the first year of service for all components will achieve full funding. This annualized value is calculated by dividing Current Replacement Cost by the Useful Life. This funding level makes no adjustment to eliminate any current reserve deficits. Calculation: (D) / (A) = (F).

Column g - Fully Funded Reserve (G): This value is calculated by multiplying the Calculated Years in Service by the Day 1 Reserve Funding Amount. If an association is 100% funded, this number will be equal or less than the Current Allocated Reserve Fund Balance for each component. Calculation: (C) x (F) = (G).

Column h - Deficit/Surplus to the Fully Funded Reserve (H): The shortage or surplus of reserve funding with respect to the Fully Funded Reserve as of the reported Current Actual Reserve Balance (E). The deficit is calculated by subtracting the Current Actual Reserve Balance from the Fully Funded Reserve: (G) - (E) = (H).

Column i - Per Unit Deficit/Surplus of Fully Funded Reserves (I): The per unit breakdown of the shortage or surplus of reserve funding with respect to the Fully Funded Reserve. Calculated by dividing the current Deficit/Surplus of the Fully Funded Reserve by the number of units.



# BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category                    | Component                         | Service Life | Replacement Cost    | Projected Cost      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2010                        |                                   |              |                     |                     |
| Asphalt & Concrete Surfaces | Asphalt - Repairs                 | 6            | \$35,000            | \$35,000            |
| Boardwalks                  | Boardwalk (LS) - 1                | 20           | \$97,500            | \$97,500            |
| Clubhouse                   | Carpeting                         | 12           | \$4,025             | \$4,025             |
| Decks                       | Decks - Phase 11                  | 40           | \$150,000           | \$150,000           |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100             | \$1,100             |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950               | \$950               |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls      | Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 1   | 20           | \$75,000            | \$75,000            |
| Miscellaneous               | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000            | \$30,000            |
| Miscellaneous               | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000             | \$2,000             |
| Viscellaneous               | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200             | \$6,200             |
| Miscellaneous               | Reserve Study                     | 3            | \$2,300             | \$2,300             |
| Viscellaneous               | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000            | \$15,000            |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Heater                      | 4            | \$2,200             | \$2,200             |
| Roofing                     | Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 3          | 20           | \$60,070            | \$60,070            |
| Roofing                     | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540             | \$4,540             |
| Roofing                     | Skylights (Sloped)                | 20           | \$53,360            | \$53,360            |
| Vindows & Doors             | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725             | \$4,725             |
| Windows & Doors             | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500             | \$2,500             |
| Windows & Doors             | Windows/SGD - Ph. 11              | 25           | \$123,750           | \$123,750           |
| Nood Siding                 | Wood Siding - Ph. 8               | 25           | \$120,000           | \$120,000           |
|                             |                                   |              | Total for 2010:     | \$790,220           |
| 2011                        |                                   |              |                     | ¢: •••,==•          |
| Boardwalks                  | Boardwalk (LS) - 2                | 20           | \$97,500            | \$100,425           |
| Decks                       | Decks - Phase 12                  | 40           | \$100,000           | \$103,000           |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100             | \$1,133             |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950               | \$979               |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 1       | 20           | \$55,725            | \$57,397            |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls      | Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 2   | 20           | \$75,000            | \$77,250            |
| Viscellaneous               | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000            | \$30,900            |
| Viscellaneous               | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000             | \$2,060             |
| Aiscellaneous               | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200             | \$6,386             |
| Viscellaneous               | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000            | \$15,450            |
| Painting                    | Wood Trim - Ph. 2                 | •            |                     |                     |
| <b>U</b>                    | Pool - Cover                      | 5            | \$21,384<br>\$2,700 | \$22,026<br>\$2,781 |
| Pool & Spa                  |                                   | 4            |                     |                     |
| Pool & Spa                  | Pool - Pump / Motor               | 4            | \$684<br>\$120,445  | \$705               |
| Roofing                     | Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 4          | 20           | \$120,145           | \$123,749           |
| Roofing                     | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540             | \$4,676             |
| Vindows & Doors             | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725             | \$4,867             |
| Windows & Doors             | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500             | \$2,575             |
| Windows & Doors             | Windows/SGD - Ph. 12              | 25           | \$123,750           | \$127,463           |
| Wood Siding                 | Wood Siding - Ph. 9               | 25           | \$120,000           | \$123,600           |
|                             |                                   |              | Total for 2011:     | \$807,420           |
| 2012                        |                                   |              |                     |                     |
| Boardwalks                  | Boardwalk (LS) - 3                | 20           | \$97,500            | \$103,438           |





Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category               | Component                                   | Service Life | Replacement Cost | Projected Cos |
|------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Clubhouse              | Appliances                                  | 12           | \$6,665          | \$7,071       |
| Clubhouse              | Saunas - Heaters (2)                        | 5            | \$4,420          | \$4,689       |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual           | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,167       |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual           | 1            | \$950            | \$1,008       |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 2                 | 20           | \$55,725         | \$59,119      |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls | Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 3             | 20           | \$75,000         | \$79,568      |
| Miscellaneous          | Contingency Reserve - Annual                | 1            | \$30,000         | \$31,827      |
| Miscellaneous          | Organization Signs & Entry Fixt.            | 20           | \$9,680          | \$10,270      |
| Miscellaneous          | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual              | 1            | \$2,000          | \$2,122       |
| Miscellaneous          | Power Tools & Equip Annual                  | 1            | \$6,200          | \$6,578       |
| Miscellaneous          | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                  | 1            | \$15,000         | \$15,914      |
| Pool & Spa             | Spa - Pumps / Motors                        | 2            | \$1,218          | \$1,292       |
| Recreation Areas       | Mini Driving Range - Equipment              | 5            | \$1,145          | \$1,215       |
| Recreation Areas       | Mulit-use Sport Court - Equipment           | 5            | \$3,825          | \$4,058       |
| Recreation Areas       | Mulit-use Sport Court -<br>Resurface/Stripe | 5            | \$3,288          | \$3,488       |
| Recreation Areas       | Sport Court #3                              | 10           | \$29,844         | \$31,661      |
| Recreation Areas       | Tennis Courts #1 - Resurface                | 5            | \$3,193          | \$3,387       |
| Recreation Areas       | Tennis Courts #2 - Resurface                | 5            | \$3,193          | \$3,387       |
| Roofing                | Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 5                    | 20           | \$120,145        | \$127,462     |
| Roofing                | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual                 | 1            | \$4,540          | \$4,816       |
| Windows & Doors        | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual               | 1            | \$4,725          | \$5,013       |
| Windows & Doors        | Garage Doors - Annual                       | 1            | \$2,500          | \$2,652       |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD - Ph. 13                        | 25           | \$123,750        | \$131,286     |
|                        |   | -            | Total for 2012:  | \$642,487     |
| 2013                   |   |              |                  |               |
| Boardwalks             | Boardwalk (LS) - 4                          | 20           | \$97,500         | \$106,541     |
| Clubhouse              | Saunas (Refurbish)                          | 8            | \$2,570          | \$2,808       |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual           | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,202       |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual           | 1            | \$950            | \$1,038       |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 3                 | 20           | \$55,725         | \$60,892      |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls | Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 4             | 20           | \$75,000         | \$81,955      |
| Miscellaneous          | Contingency Reserve - Annual                | 1            | \$30,000         | \$32,782      |
| Miscellaneous          | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual              | 1            | \$2,000          | \$2,185       |
| Miscellaneous          | Power Tools & Equip Annual                  | 1            | \$6,200          | \$6,775       |
| Miscellaneous          | Reserve Study                               | 3            | \$2,300          | \$2,513       |
| Miscellaneous          | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                  | 1            | \$15,000         | \$16,391      |
| Painting               | Wood Trim - Ph. 3                           | 5            | \$10,106         | \$11,043      |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Chlorinator                          | 6            | \$440            | \$481         |
| Recreation Areas       | Windscreens - Tennis Courts                 | 10           | \$5,315          | \$5,808       |
| Roofing                | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual                 | 1            | \$4,540          | \$4,961       |
| Security Systems       | Vehicle Gates                               | 12           | \$6,430          | \$7,026       |
| Windows & Doors        | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual               | 1            | \$4,725          | \$5,163       |
| Windows & Doors        | Garage Doors - Annual                       | 1            | \$2,500          | \$2,732       |
|                        |   |              |                  |               |



BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category                    | Component                         | Service Life | Replacement Cost   | Projected Cost              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             |                                   |              | Total for 2013:    | \$487,521                   |
| 2014                        |                                   |              |                    |                             |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100            | \$1,238                     |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950              | \$1,069                     |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls      | Chain Link - Tennis Courts        | 15           | \$81,144           | \$91,328                    |
| Miscellaneous               | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000           | \$33,765                    |
| Miscellaneous               | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000            | \$2,251                     |
| Miscellaneous               | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200            | \$6,978                     |
| Miscellaneous               | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000           | \$16,883                    |
| Painting                    | Wood Trim - Ph. 1                 | 5            | \$42,822           | \$48,197                    |
| Pool & Spa                  | Pool - Heater                     | 4            | \$3,686            | \$4,149                     |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Heater                      | 4            | \$2,200            | \$2,476                     |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Pumps / Motors              | 2            | \$1,218            | \$1,371                     |
| Roofing                     | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540            | \$5,110                     |
| Roofing                     | Skylights - Large (Phase 1)       | 25           | \$9,960            | \$11,210                    |
| Security Systems            | Vehicle Gate Motors               | 12           | \$9,500            | \$10,692                    |
| Windows & Doors             | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725            | \$5,318                     |
| Windows & Doors             | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500            | \$2,814                     |
|                             |                                   |              | Total for 2014:    | \$244,849                   |
| 2015                        |                                   |              |                    | · ,                         |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100            | \$1,275                     |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950              | \$1,101                     |
| Miscellaneous               | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000           | \$34,778                    |
| Miscellaneous               | Maintenance Trailer #1            | 6            | \$1,950            | \$2,261                     |
| Miscellaneous               | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000            | \$2,319                     |
| Miscellaneous               | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200            | \$7,187                     |
| Miscellaneous               | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000           | \$17,389                    |
| Pool & Spa                  | Pool - Cover                      | 4            | \$2,700            | \$3,130                     |
| Pool & Spa                  | Pool - Filter                     | 12           | \$1,750            | \$2,029                     |
| Pool & Spa                  | Pool - Pump / Motor               | 4            | \$684              | <del>4</del> 2,023<br>\$793 |
| Pool & Spa                  | Pool - Tile                       | 15           | \$6,762            | \$7,839                     |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Chlorinator                 | 6            | \$440              | 510, w                      |
| Roofing                     | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540            | \$5,263                     |
| Roofing                     | Skylights - Large (Phase 2)       | 25           | \$29,885           | \$34,645                    |
| -                           | Gate Card Entry System            |              |                    |                             |
| Security Systems            |                                   | 8            | \$6,120<br>\$5,700 | \$7,095<br>\$6,609          |
| Security Systems            | Gate Telephone System             | 8            | \$5,700<br>\$4,725 | \$6,608<br>\$5,479          |
| Windows & Doors             | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725<br>\$2,500 | \$5,478                     |
| Windows & Doors             | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500            | \$2,898                     |
| Windows & Doors             | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 1            | 15           | \$24,600           | \$28,518                    |
|                             |                                   |              | Total for 2015:    | \$171,116                   |
| 2016                        | Asstalt Of the Open               | 10           | <b>#</b> 400,400   | <b>#</b> 4.40.4=0           |
| Asphalt & Concrete Surfaces | Asphalt - Chip & Seal             | 12           | \$122,400          | \$146,152                   |
| Asphalt & Concrete Surfaces | Asphalt - Repairs                 | 6            | \$35,000           | \$41,792                    |
| Boardwalks                  | Boardwalks - Repairs              | 10           | \$9,685            | \$11,564                    |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100            | \$1,313                     |





Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category                           | Component                                       | Service Life | Replacement Cost            | Projected Cost     |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Electrical & Lighting              | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual               | 1            | \$950                       | \$1,134            |
| Miscellaneous                      | Contingency Reserve - Annual                    | 1            | \$30,000                    | \$35,822           |
| liscellaneous                      | Fumigation                                      | 17           | \$102,000                   | \$121,793          |
| Miscellaneous                      | Maintenance Trailer #2                          | 6            | \$1,950                     | \$2,328            |
| Miscellaneous                      | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual                  | 1            | \$2,000                     | \$2,388            |
| Miscellaneous                      | Power Tools & Equip Annual                      | 1            | \$6,200                     | \$7,403            |
| Viscellaneous                      | Reserve Study                                   | 3            | \$2,300                     | \$2,746            |
| Viscellaneous                      | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                      | 1            | \$15,000                    | \$17,911           |
| Painting                           | Wood Trim - Ph. 2                               | 5            | \$21,384                    | \$25,534           |
| ⊃ool & Spa                         | Spa - Pumps / Motors                            | 2            | \$1,218                     | \$1,454            |
| Roofing                            | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual                     | 1            | \$4,540                     | \$5,421            |
| Roofing                            | Wood Shake Roofing                              | 20           | \$1,896,000                 | \$2,263,923        |
| Nindows & Doors                    | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual                   | 1            | \$4,725                     | \$5,642            |
| Nindows & Doors                    | Garage Doors - Annual                           | 1            | \$2,500                     | \$2,985            |
| Nindows & Doors                    | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 2                          | 15           | \$24,600                    | \$29,374           |
|                                    |   | -            | Total for 2016:             | \$2,726,681        |
| 2017                               |   |              |                             |                    |
| Clubhouse                          | Furniture                                       | 12           | \$13,250                    | \$16,296           |
| Clubhouse                          | Office Furniture                                | 12           | \$6,600                     | \$8,117            |
| Clubhouse                          | Saunas - Heaters (2)                            | 5            | \$4,420                     | \$5,436            |
| Clubhouse                          | Window Coverings                                | 12           | \$5,785                     | \$7,115            |
| Electrical & Lighting              | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual               | 1            | \$1,100                     | \$1,353            |
| Electrical & Lighting              | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual               | 1            | \$950                       | \$1,168            |
| Aiscellaneous                      | Contingency Reserve - Annual                    | 1            | \$30,000                    | \$36,896           |
| liscellaneous                      | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual                  | 1            | \$2,000                     | \$2,460            |
| /liscellaneous                     | Power Tools & Equip Annual                      | 1            | \$6,200                     | \$7,625            |
| /liscellaneous                     | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                      | 1            | \$15,000                    | \$18,448           |
| Pool & Spa                         | Pool - Resurface                                | 15           | \$27,052                    | \$33,271           |
| Pool & Spa                         | Spa - Filter                                    | 10           | \$1,298                     | \$1,596            |
| Recreation Areas                   | Mini Driving Range - Equipment                  | 5            | \$1,145                     | \$1,408            |
| Recreation Areas                   | Mini Driving Range - Resurface                  | 10           | \$10,925                    | \$13,436           |
| Recreation Areas                   | Mulit-use Sport Court - Equipment               | 5            | \$3,825                     | \$4,704            |
| Recreation Areas                   | Mulit-use Sport Court -                         | 5            | \$3,288                     | \$4,044            |
| Recreation Areas                   | Resurface/Stripe<br>Putting Green               | 10           | \$16,390                    | \$20,158           |
| Recreation Areas                   | Tennis Courts #1 - Resurface                    | 5            | \$10,390                    | \$20,150           |
| Recreation Areas                   | Tennis Courts #2 - Resurface                    | 5<br>5       | \$3,193<br>\$3,193          | \$3,927<br>\$3,927 |
| Roofing                            | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual                     | 5<br>1       | \$3,193<br>\$4,540          | ¢3,927<br>\$5,584  |
| Vindows & Doors                    | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual                   | 1            | \$4,540<br>\$4,725          | ຈວ,ວ82<br>\$5,811  |
| Windows & Doors<br>Windows & Doors | Garage Doors - Annual                           |              |                             |                    |
|                                    | Garage Doors - Annual<br>Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 3 | 1            | \$2,500<br>\$34,600         | \$3,075            |
| Windows & Doors                    | Windows/SGD Alum Pn. 3                          | 15           | \$24,600<br>Total for 2017: | \$30,255           |
| 2018                               |   |              |                             | \$236,110          |
| Clubhouse                          | Copier  | 10           | ¢5 950                      | ሮግ ለላላ             |
|                                    | -   |              | \$5,850<br>\$1,100          | \$7,411<br>\$1,303 |
| Electrical & Lighting              | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual               | 1            | \$1,100                     | \$1,393            |





Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category               | Component                         | Service Life | Replacement Cost | Projected Cost |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950            | \$1,203        |
| Miscellaneous          | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000         | \$38,003       |
| Miscellaneous          | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000          | \$2,534        |
| Miscellaneous          | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200          | \$7,854        |
| Miscellaneous          | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000         | \$19,002       |
| Painting               | Wood Trim - Ph. 3                 | 5            | \$10,106         | \$12,802       |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Heater                     | 4            | \$3,686          | \$4,669        |
| Pool & Spa             | Spa - Heater                      | 4            | \$2,200          | \$2,787        |
| Pool & Spa             | Spa - Pumps / Motors              | 2            | \$1,218          | \$1,543        |
| Roofing                | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540          | \$5,751        |
| Windows & Doors        | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725          | \$5,985        |
| Windows & Doors        | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500          | \$3,167        |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 4            | 15           | \$24,600         | \$31,163       |
|                        |                                   | -            | Total for 2018:  | \$145,267      |
| 2019                   |                                   |              |                  |                |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,435        |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950            | \$1,240        |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 4       | 20           | \$55,725         | \$72,708       |
| Miscellaneous          | Company Truck                     | 9            | \$18,400         | \$24,008       |
| Miscellaneous          | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000         | \$39,143       |
| Miscellaneous          | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000          | \$2,610        |
| Miscellaneous          | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200          | \$8,090        |
| Miscellaneous          | Reserve Study                     | 3            | \$2,300          | \$3,001        |
| Miscellaneous          | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000         | \$19,572       |
| Painting               | Wood Trim - Ph. 1                 | 5            | \$42,822         | \$55,873       |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Chlorinator                | 6            | \$440            | \$574          |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Cover                      | 4            | \$2,700          | \$3,523        |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Pump / Motor               | 4            | \$684            | \$892          |
| Roofing                | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540          | \$5,924        |
| Windows & Doors        | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725          | \$6,165        |
| Windows & Doors        | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500          | \$3,262        |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 5            | 15           | \$24,600         | \$32,097       |
|                        |                                   | -            | Total for 2019:  | \$280,117      |
| 2020                   |                                   |              |                  |                |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,478        |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950            | \$1,277        |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 5       | 20           | \$55,725         | \$74,890       |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls | Retaining Walls                   | 15           | \$6,655          | \$8,944        |
| Viscellaneous          | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000         | \$40,317       |
| Miscellaneous          | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000          | \$2,688        |
| Miscellaneous          | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200          | \$8,332        |
| Viscellaneous          | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000         | \$20,159       |
| Pool & Spa             | Spa - Pumps / Motors              | 2            | \$1,218          | \$1,637        |
| Roofing                | Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 1          | 20           | \$73,175         | \$98,341       |
| Roofing                | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540          | \$6,101        |





BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category                    | Component                                   | Service Life | Replacement Cost | Projected Cost |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| Roofing                     | Skylights (Flat)                            | 25           | \$19,960         | \$26,825       |
| Windows & Doors             | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual               | 1            | \$4,725          | \$6,350        |
| Windows & Doors             | Garage Doors - Annual                       | 1            | \$2,500          | \$3,360        |
| Windows & Doors             | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 6                      | 15           | \$24,600         | \$33,060       |
|                             |   |              | Total for 2020:  | \$333,759      |
| 2021                        |   |              |                  |                |
| Clubhouse                   | Saunas (Refurbish)                          | 8            | \$2,570          | \$3,557        |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual           | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,523        |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual           | 1            | \$950            | \$1,315        |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 6                 | 20           | \$55,725         | \$77,136       |
| Miscellaneous               | Contingency Reserve - Annual                | 1            | \$30,000         | \$41,527       |
| Miscellaneous               | Maintenance Trailer #1                      | 6            | \$1,950          | \$2,699        |
| Miscellaneous               | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual              | 1            | \$2,000          | \$2,768        |
| Viscellaneous               | Power Tools & Equip Annual                  | 1            | \$6,200          | \$8,582        |
| Miscellaneous               | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                  | 1            | \$15,000         | \$20,764       |
| Painting                    | Wood Trim - Ph. 2                           | 5            | \$21,384         | \$29,600       |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Chlorinator                           | 6            | \$440            | \$609          |
| Roofing                     | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual                 | 1            | \$4,540          | \$6,284        |
| Windows & Doors             | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual               | 1            | \$4,725          | \$6,541        |
| Windows & Doors             | Garage Doors - Annual                       | 1            | \$2,500          | \$3,461        |
| Nindows & Doors             | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 7                      | 15           | \$24,600         | \$34,052       |
|                             |   | -            | Total for 2021:  | \$240,419      |
| 2022                        |   |              |                  |                |
| Asphalt & Concrete Surfaces | Asphalt - Overlay                           | 40           | \$663,250        | \$945,636      |
| Asphalt & Concrete Surfaces | Asphalt - Repairs                           | 6            | \$35,000         | \$49,902       |
| Clubhouse                   | Carpeting                                   | 12           | \$4,025          | \$5,739        |
| Clubhouse                   | Saunas - Heaters (2)                        | 5            | \$4,420          | \$6,302        |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual           | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,568        |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual           | 1            | \$950            | \$1,354        |
| Viscellaneous               | Contingency Reserve - Annual                | 1            | \$30,000         | \$42,773       |
| Miscellaneous               | Maintenance Trailer #2                      | 6            | \$1,950          | \$2,780        |
| Miscellaneous               | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual              | 1            | \$2,000          | \$2,852        |
| Miscellaneous               | Power Tools & Equip Annual                  | 1            | \$6,200          | \$8,840        |
| Miscellaneous               | Reserve Study                               | 3            | \$2,300          | \$3,279        |
| Miscellaneous               | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                  | 1            | \$15,000         | \$21,386       |
| Pool & Spa                  | Pool - Heater                               | 4            | \$3,686          | \$5,255        |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Heater                                | 4            | \$2,200          | \$3,137        |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Pumps / Motors                        | 2            | \$1,218          | \$1,737        |
| Recreation Areas            | Mini Driving Range - Equipment              | 5            | \$1,145          | \$1,632        |
| Recreation Areas            | Mulit-use Sport Court - Equipment           | 5            | \$3,825          | \$5,454        |
| Recreation Areas            | Mulit-use Sport Court -<br>Resurface/Stripe | 5            | \$3,288          | \$4,688        |
| Recreation Areas            | Sport Court #3                              | 10           | \$29,844         | \$42,550       |
|                             |   |              |                  |                |
| Recreation Areas            | Tennis Courts #1 - Resurface                | 5            | \$3,193          | \$4,552        |





BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category              | Component                         | Service Life | Replacement Cost | Projected Cos |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Roofing               | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540          | \$6,473       |
| Windows & Doors       | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725          | \$6,737       |
| Windows & Doors       | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500          | \$3,564       |
| Windows & Doors       | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 8            | 15           | \$24,600         | \$35,074      |
|                       |                                   |              | Total for 2022:  | \$1,217,817   |
| 2023                  |                                   |              |                  |               |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,615       |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950            | \$1,395       |
| Miscellaneous         | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000         | \$44,056      |
| Miscellaneous         | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000          | \$2,937       |
| Miscellaneous         | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200          | \$9,105       |
| Miscellaneous         | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000         | \$22,028      |
| Painting              | Wood Trim - Ph. 3                 | 5            | \$10,106         | \$14,841      |
| Pool & Spa            | Pool - Cover                      | 4            | \$2,700          | \$3,965       |
| Pool & Spa            | Pool - Pump / Motor               | 4            | \$684            | \$1,004       |
| Recreation Areas      | Windscreens - Tennis Courts       | 10           | \$5,315          | \$7,805       |
| Roofing               | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540          | \$6,667       |
| Security Systems      | Gate Card Entry System            | 8            | \$6,120          | \$8,987       |
| Security Systems      | Gate Telephone System             | 8            | \$5,700          | \$8,37        |
| Windows & Doors       | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725          | \$6,939       |
| Windows & Doors       | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500          | \$3,671       |
| Windows & Doors       | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 9            | 15           | \$24,600         | \$36,126      |
| Wood Siding           | Wood Siding (S.) - Repairs - 1    | 20           | \$12,295         | \$18,056      |
| 5                     |                                   | -            | Total for 2023:  | \$197,569     |
| 2024                  |                                   |              |                  |               |
| Clubhouse             | Appliances                        | 12           | \$6,665          | \$10,081      |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,664       |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950            | \$1,437       |
| Miscellaneous         | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000         | \$45,378      |
| Miscellaneous         | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000          | \$3,025       |
| Miscellaneous         | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200          | \$9,378       |
| Miscellaneous         | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000         | \$22,689      |
| Painting              | Wood Trim - Ph. 1                 | 5            | \$42,822         | \$64,772      |
| Pool & Spa            | Spa - Pumps / Motors              | 2            | \$1,218          | \$1,842       |
| Roofing               | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540          | \$6,867       |
| Windows & Doors       | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725          | \$7,147       |
| Windows & Doors       | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500          | \$3,78        |
| Wood Siding           | Wood Siding (S.) - Repairs - 2    | 20           | \$12,295         | \$18,597      |
|                       |                                   | 20           | Total for 2024:  | \$196,659     |
| 2025                  |                                   |              |                  | ,,. <b>.</b>  |
| Boardwalks            | Boardwalk (OS)                    | 25           | \$132,000        | \$205,652     |
| Clubhouse             | Rest Rooms (Refurbish)            | 20           | \$12,800         | \$19,942      |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,714       |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950            | \$1,480       |
|                       |                                   |              |                  |               |





Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category              | Component                         | Service Life | Replacement Cost | Projected Cost |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| Miscellaneous         | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000         | \$46,739       |
| Miscellaneous         | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000          | \$3,116        |
| Miscellaneous         | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200          | \$9,659        |
| Miscellaneous         | Reserve Study                     | 3            | \$2,300          | \$3,583        |
| Miscellaneous         | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000         | \$23,370       |
| Pool & Spa            | Pool - Chlorinator                | 6            | \$440            | \$686          |
| Pool & Spa            | Spa - Re-Tile                     | 20           | \$5,540          | \$8,631        |
| Roofing               | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540          | \$7,073        |
| Security Systems      | Vehicle Gates                     | 12           | \$6,430          | \$10,018       |
| Windows & Doors       | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725          | \$7,361        |
| Windows & Doors       | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500          | \$3,895        |
| Windows & Doors       | Windows/SGD - Ph. 1               | 25           | \$359,700        | \$560,401      |
| Wood Siding           | Wood Siding (S.) - Repairs - 3    | 20           | \$12,295         | \$19,155       |
| -                     |                                   | -            | Total for 2025:  | \$946,956      |
| 2026                  |                                   |              |                  |                |
| Boardwalks            | Boardwalk (OS)                    | 25           | \$225,100        | \$361,219      |
| Boardwalks            | Boardwalks - Repairs              | 10           | \$9,685          | \$15,542       |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,765        |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950            | \$1,524        |
| Viscellaneous         | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000         | \$48,141       |
| Miscellaneous         | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000          | \$3,209        |
| Miscellaneous         | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200          | \$9,949        |
| Miscellaneous         | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000         | \$24,071       |
| Painting              | Wood Trim - Ph. 2                 | 5            | \$21,384         | \$34,315       |
| Pool & Spa            | Pool - Heater                     | 4            | \$3,686          | \$5,915        |
| Pool & Spa            | Spa - Heater                      | 4            | \$2,200          | \$3,530        |
| Pool & Spa            | Spa - Pumps / Motors              | 2            | \$1,218          | \$1,955        |
| Recreation Areas      | Tennis Courts (1 & 2) Rebuild     | 20           | \$194,810        | \$312,613      |
| Roofing               | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540          | \$7,285        |
| Security Systems      | Vehicle Gate Motors               | 12           | \$9,500          | \$15,245       |
| Windows & Doors       | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725          | \$7,582        |
| Windows & Doors       | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500          | \$4,012        |
| Windows & Doors       | Windows/SGD - Ph. 2               | 25           | \$359,700        | \$577,213      |
|                       |                                   |              | Total for 2026:  | \$1,435,086    |
| 2027                  |                                   |              |                  |                |
| Clubhouse             | Saunas - Heaters (2)              | 5            | \$4,420          | \$7,306        |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,818        |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950            | \$1,570        |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Parking Posts - Ph. 2  | 25           | \$7,605          | \$12,570       |
| Miscellaneous         | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000         | \$49,585       |
| Miscellaneous         | Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 1          | 25           | \$3,530          | \$5,835        |
| Miscellaneous         | Maintenance Trailer #1            | 6            | \$1,950          | \$3,223        |
| Miscellaneous         | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000          | \$3,306        |
|                       |                                   | -            |                  |                |
| Miscellaneous         | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200          | \$10,248       |





Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category                    | Component                                   | Service Life | Replacement Cost | Projected Cos |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Pool & Spa                  | Pool - Cover                                | 4            | \$2,700          | \$4,463       |
| Pool & Spa                  | Pool - Filter                               | 12           | \$1,750          | \$2,892       |
| Pool & Spa                  | Pool - Pump / Motor                         | 4            | \$684            | \$1,131       |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Chlorinator                           | 6            | \$440            | \$727         |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Filter                                | 10           | \$1,298          | \$2,145       |
| Recreation Areas            | Mini Driving Range - Equipment              | 5            | \$1,145          | \$1,893       |
| Recreation Areas            | Mini Driving Range - Resurface              | 10           | \$10,925         | \$18,057      |
| Recreation Areas            | Mulit-use Sport Court - Equipment           | 5            | \$3,825          | \$6,322       |
| Recreation Areas            | Mulit-use Sport Court - Replace             | 20           | \$63,650         | \$105,204     |
| Recreation Areas            | Mulit-use Sport Court -<br>Resurface/Stripe | 5            | \$3,288          | \$5,435       |
| Recreation Areas            | Putting Green                               | 10           | \$16,390         | \$27,090      |
| Recreation Areas            | Tennis Courts #1 - Resurface                | 5            | \$3,193          | \$5,278       |
| Recreation Areas            | Tennis Courts #2 - Resurface                | 5            | \$3,193          | \$5,278       |
| Roofing                     | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual                 | 1            | \$4,540          | \$7,504       |
| Windows & Doors             | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual               | 1            | \$4,725          | \$7,810       |
| Windows & Doors             | Garage Doors - Annual                       | 1            | \$2,500          | \$4,132       |
| Nindows & Doors             | Windows/SGD - Ph. 3                         | 25           | \$359,700        | \$594,529     |
| Nood Siding                 | Wood Siding - Ph. 1                         | 25           | \$141,800        | \$234,374     |
|                             |   | -            | Total for 2027:  | \$1,154,516   |
| 2028                        |   |              |                  |               |
| Asphalt & Concrete Surfaces | Asphalt - Chip & Seal                       | 12           | \$122,400        | \$208,378     |
| Asphalt & Concrete Surfaces | Asphalt - Repairs                           | 6            | \$35,000         | \$59,585      |
| Clubhouse                   | Copier                                      | 10           | \$5,850          | \$9,959       |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual           | 1            | \$1,100          | \$1,873       |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual           | 1            | \$950            | \$1,617       |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Parking Posts - Ph. 3            | 25           | \$8,450          | \$14,386      |
| Miscellaneous               | Company Truck                               | 9            | \$18,400         | \$31,325      |
| Miscellaneous               | Contingency Reserve - Annual                | 1            | \$30,000         | \$51,073      |
| Miscellaneous               | Maintenance Trailer #2                      | 6            | \$1,950          | \$3,320       |
| Miscellaneous               | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual              | 1            | \$2,000          | \$3,405       |
| liscellaneous               | Power Tools & Equip Annual                  | 1            | \$6,200          | \$10,555      |
| Miscellaneous               | Reserve Study                               | 3            | \$2,300          | \$3,916       |
| liscellaneous               | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                  | 1            | \$15,000         | \$25,536      |
| Painting                    | Wood Trim - Ph. 3                           | 5            | \$10,106         | \$17,205      |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Pumps / Motors                        | 2            | \$1,218          | \$2,074       |
| Roofing                     | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual                 | 1            | \$4,540          | \$7,729       |
| Vindows & Doors             | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual               | 1            | \$4,725          | \$8,044       |
| Vindows & Doors             | Garage Doors - Annual                       | 1            | \$2,500          | \$4,256       |
| Windows & Doors             | Windows/SGD - Ph. 4                         | 25           | \$359,700        | \$612,365     |
| Nood Siding                 | Wood Siding - Ph. 2                         | 25           | \$274,394        | \$467,137     |
| -                           |   | -            | Total for 2028:  | \$1,543,737   |
| 2029                        |   |              |                  |               |
| Clubhouse                   | Furniture                                   | 12           | \$13,250         | \$23,234      |
| Clubhouse                   | Office Furniture                            | 12           | \$6,600          | \$11,573      |





Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category               | Component                         | Service Life | Replacement Cost   | Projected Cos                                |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| Clubhouse              | Saunas (Refurbish)                | 8            | \$2,570            | \$4,507                                      |
| Clubhouse              | Window Coverings                  | 12           | \$5,785            | \$10,144                                     |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100            | \$1,929                                      |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950              | \$1,666                                      |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls | Chain Link - Tennis Courts        | 15           | \$81,144           | \$142,286                                    |
| Miscellaneous          | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000           | \$52,605                                     |
| Miscellaneous          | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000            | \$3,507                                      |
| Miscellaneous          | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200            | \$10,872                                     |
| Miscellaneous          | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000           | \$26,303                                     |
| Painting               | Wood Trim - Ph. 1                 | 5            | \$42,822           | \$75,089                                     |
| Roofing                | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540            | \$7,961                                      |
| Windows & Doors        | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725            | \$8,285                                      |
| Windows & Doors        | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500            | \$4,384                                      |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD - Ph. 5               | 25           | \$359,700          | \$630,736                                    |
| Wood Siding            | Wood Siding - Ph. 3               | 25           | \$290,075          | \$508,648                                    |
|                        |                                   |              | Total for 2029:    | \$1,523,728                                  |
| 2030                   |                                   |              |                    | <i>•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••</i> |
| Boardwalks             | Boardwalk (LS) - 1                | 20           | \$97,500           | \$176,096                                    |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100            | \$1,987                                      |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950              | \$1,716                                      |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Parking Posts - Ph. 4  | 25           | \$330<br>\$10,140  | \$18,314                                     |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls | Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 1   | 20           | \$75,000           | \$135,458                                    |
| Miscellaneous          | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000           | \$54,183                                     |
| Miscellaneous          |                                   | 1            |                    |  |
| Miscellaneous          | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    |              | \$2,000<br>\$6,200 | \$3,612                                      |
|                        | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200            | \$11,198                                     |
| Miscellaneous          | Unit Entrance Cluster Signs       | 20           | \$7,000            | \$12,643                                     |
| Miscellaneous          | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000           | \$27,092                                     |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Heater                     | 4            | \$3,686            | \$6,657                                      |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Tile                       | 15           | \$6,762            | \$12,213                                     |
| Pool & Spa             | Spa - Heater                      | 4            | \$2,200            | \$3,973                                      |
| Pool & Spa             | Spa - Pumps / Motors              | 2            | \$1,218            | \$2,200                                      |
| Roofing                | Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 2          | 20           | \$60,070           | \$108,493                                    |
| Roofing                | Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 3          | 20           | \$60,070           | \$108,493                                    |
| Roofing                | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540            | \$8,200                                      |
| Roofing                | Skylights (Sloped)                | 20           | \$53,360           | \$96,374                                     |
| Windows & Doors        | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725            | \$8,534                                      |
| Windows & Doors        | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500            | \$4,515                                      |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD - Ph. 6               | 25           | \$239,250          | \$432,112                                    |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 1            | 15           | \$24,600           | \$44,430                                     |
| Wood Siding            | Wood Siding - Ph. 3 (a)           | 25           | \$186,862          | \$337,494                                    |
|                        |                                   | -            | Total for 2030:    | \$1,615,987                                  |
| 2031                   |                                   |              |                    |  |
| Boardwalks             | Boardwalk (LS) - 2                | 20           | \$97,500           | \$181,379                                    |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100            | \$2,046                                      |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950              | \$1,767                                      |



## BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category               | Component                                   | Service Life | Replacement Cost | Projected Cost  |
|------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Electrical & Lighting  | Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 1                 | 20           | \$55,725         | \$103,665       |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls | Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 2             | 20           | \$75,000         | \$139,522       |
| Miscellaneous          | Contingency Reserve - Annual                | 1            | \$30,000         | \$55,809        |
| Miscellaneous          | Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 2                    | 25           | \$3,530          | \$6,567         |
| Miscellaneous          | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual              | 1            | \$2,000          | \$3,721         |
| Miscellaneous          | Power Tools & Equip Annual                  | 1            | \$6,200          | \$11,534        |
| Miscellaneous          | Reserve Study                               | 3            | \$2,300          | \$4,279         |
| Miscellaneous          | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                  | 1            | \$15,000         | \$27,904        |
| Painting               | Wood Trim - Ph. 2                           | 5            | \$21,384         | \$39,781        |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Chlorinator                          | 6            | \$440            | \$819           |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Cover                                | 4            | \$2,700          | \$5,023         |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Pump / Motor                         | 4            | \$684            | \$1,272         |
| Roofing                | Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 4                    | 20           | \$120,145        | \$223,505       |
| Roofing                | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual                 | 1            | \$4,540          | \$8,446         |
| Security Systems       | Gate Card Entry System                      | 8            | \$6,120          | \$11,385        |
| Security Systems       | Gate Telephone System                       | 8            | \$5,700          | \$10,604        |
| Windows & Doors        | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual               | 1            | \$4,725          | \$8,790         |
| Windows & Doors        | Garage Doors - Annual                       | 1            | \$2,500          | \$4,651         |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD - Ph. 7                         | 25           | \$239,250        | \$445,075       |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 2                      | 15           | \$24,600         | \$45,763        |
| Nood Siding            | Wood Siding - Ph. 4                         | 25           | \$291,105        | \$541,541       |
|                        |   | -            | Total for 2031:  | \$1,884,847     |
| 2032                   |   |              |                  |                 |
| Boardwalks             | Boardwalk (LS) - 3                          | 20           | \$97,500         | \$186,820       |
| Clubhouse              | Saunas - Heaters (2)                        | 5            | \$4,420          | \$8,469         |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual           | 1            | \$1,100          | \$2,108         |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual           | 1            | \$950            | \$1,820         |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 2                 | 20           | \$55,725         | \$106,775       |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls | Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 3             | 20           | \$75,000         | \$143,708       |
| Miscellaneous          | Contingency Reserve - Annual                | 1            | \$30,000         | \$57,483        |
| Miscellaneous          | Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 3                    | 25           | \$3,530          | \$6,764         |
| Miscellaneous          | Organization Signs & Entry Fixt.            | 20           | \$9,680          | \$18,548        |
| Miscellaneous          | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual              | 1            | \$2,000          | \$3,832         |
| Miscellaneous          | Power Tools & Equip Annual                  | 1            | \$6,200          | \$11,880        |
| Miscellaneous          | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                  | 1            | \$15,000         | \$28,742        |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Resurface                            | 15           | \$27,052         | \$51,834        |
| Pool & Spa             | Spa - Pumps / Motors                        | 2            | \$1,218          | \$2,334         |
| Recreation Areas       | Mini Driving Range - Equipment              | 5            | \$1,145          | \$2,194         |
| Recreation Areas       | Mulit-use Sport Court - Equipment           | 5            | \$3,825          | \$7,329         |
| Recreation Areas       | Mulit-use Sport Court -<br>Resurface/Stripe | 5            | \$3,288          | \$6,300         |
| Recreation Areas       | Sport Court #3                              | 10           | \$29,844         | \$57,184        |
| Recreation Areas       | Tennis Courts #1 - Resurface                | 5            | \$3,193          | \$6,118         |
|                        |   | _            | <b>AA 1 AA</b>   | <b>\$</b> 2,442 |
| Recreation Areas       | Tennis Courts #2 - Resurface                | 5            | \$3,193          | \$6,118         |





# BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category                    | Component                                 | Service Life | Replacement Cost | Projected Cos   |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Roofing                     | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual               | 1            | \$4,540          | \$8,699         |
| Windows & Doors             | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$4,725          | \$9,054         |
| Windows & Doors             | Garage Doors - Annual                     | 1            | \$2,500          | \$4,790         |
| Windows & Doors             | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 3                    | 15           | \$24,600         | \$47,136        |
|                             |   | -            | Total for 2032:  | \$1,016,250     |
| 2033                        |   |              |                  |                 |
| Boardwalks                  | Boardwalk (LS) - 4                        | 20           | \$97,500         | \$192,425       |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual         | 1            | \$1,100          | \$2,171         |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual         | 1            | \$950            | \$1,875         |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 3               | 20           | \$55,725         | \$109,978       |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls      | Wood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 4           | 20           | \$75,000         | \$148,019       |
| Miscellaneous               | Contingency Reserve - Annual              | 1            | \$30,000         | \$59,208        |
| Miscellaneous               | Fumigation                                | 17           | \$102,000        | \$201,306       |
| Miscellaneous               | Maintenance Trailer #1                    | 6            | \$1,950          | \$3,848         |
| Miscellaneous               | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual            | 1            | \$2,000          | \$3,947         |
| Miscellaneous               | Power Tools & Equip Annual                | 1            | \$6,200          | \$12,236        |
| Miscellaneous               | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                | 1            | \$15,000         | \$29,604        |
| Painting                    | Wood Trim - Ph. 3                         | 5            | \$10,106         | \$19,94         |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Chlorinator                         | 6            | \$440            | \$868           |
| Recreation Areas            | Windscreens - Tennis Courts               | 10           | \$5,315          | \$10,490        |
| Roofing                     | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual               | 1            | \$4,540          | \$8,960         |
| Windows & Doors             | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$4,725          | \$9,32          |
| Windows & Doors             | Garage Doors - Annual                     | 1            | \$2,500          | \$4,934         |
| Windows & Doors             | Windows/SGD - Ph. 8                       | 25           | \$198,000        | \$390,770       |
| Windows & Doors             | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 4                    | 15           | \$24,600         | \$48,550        |
| Wood Siding                 | Wood Siding - Ph. 5                       | 25           | \$203,798        | \$402,213       |
| <b>J</b>                    | Jan San San San San San San San San San S |              | Total for 2033:  | \$1,660,672     |
| 2034                        |   |              |                  |                 |
| Asphalt & Concrete Surfaces | Asphalt - Repairs                         | 6            | \$35,000         | \$71,148        |
| Clubhouse                   | Carpeting                                 | 12           | \$4,025          | \$8,182         |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual         | 1            | \$1,100          | \$2,236         |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual         | 1            | \$950            | \$1,93 <i>1</i> |
| Electrical & Lighting       | Electrical Parking Posts - Ph. 5          | 25           | \$6,760          | \$13,742        |
| Miscellaneous               | Contingency Reserve - Annual              | 1            | \$30,000         | \$60,984        |
| Miscellaneous               | Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 4                  | 25           | \$7,060          | \$14,352        |
| Miscellaneous               | Maintenance Trailer #2                    | 6            | \$1,950          | \$3,964         |
| Miscellaneous               | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual            | 1            | \$2,000          | \$4,060         |
| Miscellaneous               | Power Tools & Equip Annual                | 1            | \$6,200          | \$12,603        |
| Miscellaneous               | Reserve Study                             | 3            | \$2,300          | \$4,675         |
| Miscellaneous               | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                | 1            | \$15,000         | \$30,492        |
| Painting                    | Wood Trim - Ph. 1                         | 5            | \$42,822         | \$87,048        |
| Pool & Spa                  | Pool - Heater                             | 4            | \$3,686          | \$7,493         |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Heater                              | 4            | \$2,200          | \$4,472         |
| •                           | 1   |              | \$1,218          | \$2,470         |
| Pool & Spa                  | Spa - Pumps / Motors                      | 2            | 51 718           | .5747           |





BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category               | Component                         | Service Life           | Replacement Cost             | Projected Cost                  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Windows & Doors        | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1                      | \$4,725                      | \$9,605                         |  |
| Nindows & Doors        | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1                      | \$2,500                      | \$5,082                         |  |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD - Ph. 9               | 25                     | \$250,800                    | \$509,825                       |  |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 5            | 15                     | \$24,600                     | \$50,007                        |  |
| Nood Siding            | Wood Siding - Ph. 6               | 25                     | \$299,836                    | \$609,505                       |  |
|                        |                                   | -                      | Total for 2034:              | \$1,523,116                     |  |
| 2035                   |                                   |                        |                              |                                 |  |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1                      | \$1,100                      | \$2,303                         |  |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1                      | \$950                        | \$1,989                         |  |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls | Retaining Walls                   | 15                     | \$6,655                      | \$13,934                        |  |
| Viscellaneous          | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1                      | \$30,000                     | \$62,813                        |  |
| Viscellaneous          | Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 5          | 25                     | \$1,765                      | \$3,696                         |  |
| Viscellaneous          | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1                      | \$2,000                      | \$4,188                         |  |
| Viscellaneous          | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1                      | \$6,200                      | \$12,981                        |  |
| Miscellaneous          | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1                      | \$15,000                     | \$31,407                        |  |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Cover                      | 4                      | \$2,700                      | \$5,653                         |  |
| Pool & Spa             | Pool - Pump / Motor               | 4                      | \$684                        | \$1,432                         |  |
| Roofing                | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1                      | \$4,540                      | \$9,506                         |  |
| Windows & Doors        | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1                      | \$4,725                      | \$9,893                         |  |
| Windows & Doors        | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1                      | \$2,500                      | \$5,234                         |  |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD - Ph. 10              | 25                     | \$249,150                    | \$521,665                       |  |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD - Ph. 11              | 25                     | \$123,750                    | \$259,105                       |  |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 6            | 15                     | \$24,600                     | \$51,507                        |  |
| Wood Siding            | Wood Siding - Ph. 7               | 25                     | \$299,836                    | \$627,790                       |  |
| Wood Siding            | Wood Siding - Ph. 8               | Wood Siding - Ph. 8 25 |                              |                                 |  |
| -                      | -                                 | -                      | \$120,000<br>Total for 2035: | \$251,253<br><b>\$1,876,350</b> |  |
| 2036                   |                                   |                        |                              |                                 |  |
| Boardwalks             | Boardwalks - Repairs              | 10                     | \$9,685                      | \$20,887                        |  |
| Clubhouse              | Appliances                        | 12                     | \$6,665                      | \$14,374                        |  |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1                      | \$1,100                      | \$2,372                         |  |
| Electrical & Lighting  | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1                      | \$950                        | \$2,049                         |  |
| Miscellaneous          | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1                      | \$30,000                     | \$64,698                        |  |
| Viscellaneous          | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1                      | \$2,000                      | \$4,313                         |  |
| Miscellaneous          | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1                      | \$6,200                      | \$13,371                        |  |
| Miscellaneous          | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1                      | \$15,000                     | \$32,349                        |  |
| Painting               | Wood Trim - Ph. 2                 | 5                      | \$21,384                     | \$46,117                        |  |
| Pool & Spa             | Spa - Pumps / Motors              | 2                      | \$1,218                      | \$2,627                         |  |
| Roofing                | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1                      | \$4,540                      | \$9,791                         |  |
| Roofing                | Wood Shake Roofing                | 20                     | \$1,896,000                  | \$4,088,897                     |  |
| Vindows & Doors        | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1                      | \$4,725                      | \$10,190                        |  |
| Windows & Doors        | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1                      | \$2,500                      | \$5,391                         |  |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD - Ph. 12              | 25                     | \$123,750                    | \$266,878                       |  |
| Windows & Doors        | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 7            | 15                     | \$24,600                     | \$53,052                        |  |
| Wood Siding            | Wood Siding - Ph. 9               | 25                     | \$120,000                    | \$258,791                       |  |
| č                      | 5                                 |                        | Total for 2036:              | \$4,896,146                     |  |





Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category              | Component                                   | Service Life | Replacement Cost | Projected Cost |  |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| 2037                  |   |              |                  |                |  |
| Clubhouse             | bhouse Saunas - Heaters (2)                 |              | \$4,420          | \$9,818        |  |
| Clubhouse             | Saunas (Refurbish)                          | 8            | \$2,570          | \$5,709        |  |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual           | 1            | \$1,100          | \$2,443        |  |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual           | 1            | \$950            | \$2,110        |  |
| Miscellaneous         | Company Truck                               | 9            | \$18,400         | \$40,872       |  |
| Miscellaneous         | Contingency Reserve - Annual                | 1            | \$30,000         | \$66,639       |  |
| Miscellaneous         | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual              | 1            | \$2,000          | \$4,443        |  |
| Miscellaneous         | Power Tools & Equip Annual                  | 1            | \$6,200          | \$13,772       |  |
| Viscellaneous         | Reserve Study                               | 3            | \$2,300          | \$5,109        |  |
| Miscellaneous         | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                  | 1            | \$15,000         | \$33,319       |  |
| Pool & Spa            | Pool - Chlorinator                          | 6            | \$440            | \$977          |  |
| ⊃ool & Spa            | Spa - Filter                                | 10           | \$1,298          | \$2,883        |  |
| Recreation Areas      | Bocce Ball Court                            | 30           | \$2,950          | \$6,553        |  |
| Recreation Areas      | Mini Driving Range - Equipment              | 5            | \$1,145          | \$2,543        |  |
| Recreation Areas      | Mini Driving Range - Resurface              | 10           | \$10,925         | \$24,268       |  |
| Recreation Areas      | Mulit-use Sport Court - Equipment           | 5            | \$3,825          | \$8,490        |  |
| Recreation Areas      | Mulit-use Sport Court -<br>Resurface/Stripe | 5            | \$3,288          | \$7,304        |  |
| Recreation Areas      | Putting Green                               | 10           | \$16,390         | \$36,407       |  |
| Recreation Areas      | Tennis Courts #1 - Resurface                | 5            | \$3,193          | \$7,093        |  |
| Recreation Areas      | Tennis Courts #2 - Resurface                | 5            | \$3,193          | \$7,093        |  |
| Roofing               | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual                 | 1            | \$4,540          | \$10,08        |  |
| Security Systems      | Vehicle Gates                               | 12           | \$6,430          | \$14,28        |  |
| Nindows & Doors       | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual               | 1            | \$4,725          | \$10,490       |  |
| Nindows & Doors       | Garage Doors - Annual                       | 1            | \$2,500          | \$5,55         |  |
| Nindows & Doors       | Windows/SGD - Ph. 13                        | 25           | \$123,750        | \$274,88       |  |
| Windows & Doors       | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 8                      | 15           | \$24,600         | \$54,64        |  |
| 2000                  |   |              | Total for 2037:  | \$657,795      |  |
| 2038<br>Clubhouse     | Copier                                      | 10           | \$5,850          | \$13,384       |  |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual           | 1            | \$1,100          | \$2,51         |  |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual           | 1            | \$950            | \$2,174        |  |
| Viscellaneous         | Contingency Reserve - Annual                | 1            | \$30,000         | \$68,638       |  |
| Viscellaneous         | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual              | 1            | \$2,000          | \$4,57         |  |
| Viscellaneous         | Power Tools & Equip Annual                  | 1            | \$6,200          | \$14,18        |  |
| Viscellaneous         | Wood Trim Replace - Annual                  | 1            | \$15,000         | \$34,319       |  |
| Painting              | Wood Trim - Ph. 3                           | 5            | \$10,106         | \$23,12        |  |
| Pool & Spa            | Pool - Heater                               | 4            | \$3,686          | \$8,433        |  |
| Pool & Spa            | Spa - Heater                                | 4            | \$2,200          | \$5,033        |  |
| Pool & Spa            | Spa - Pumps / Motors                        | 2            | \$1,218          | \$2,787        |  |
| Roofing               | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual                 | 1            | \$4,540          | \$10,387       |  |
| Security Systems      | Vehicle Gate Motors                         | 12           | \$9,500          | \$21,73        |  |
| Windows & Doors       | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual               | 1            | \$4,725          | \$10,810       |  |
|                       |   |              |                  |                |  |



# BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category              | Component                         | Service Life | Replacement Cost | Projected Cost |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| Windows & Doors       | Windows/SGD - Ph. 14              | 25           | \$123,750        | \$283,131      |
| Windows & Doors       | Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 9            | 15           | \$24,600         | \$56,283       |
|                       |                                   | -            | Total for 2038:  | \$567,234      |
| 2039                  |                                   |              |                  |                |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual | 1            | \$1,100          | \$2,592        |
| Electrical & Lighting | Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual | 1            | \$950            | \$2,239        |
| Electrical & Lighting | Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 4       | 20           | \$55,725         | \$131,320      |
| Miscellaneous         | Contingency Reserve - Annual      | 1            | \$30,000         | \$70,697       |
| Miscellaneous         | Maintenance Trailer #1            | 6            | \$1,950          | \$4,595        |
| Miscellaneous         | Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual    | 1            | \$2,000          | \$4,713        |
| Viscellaneous         | Power Tools & Equip Annual        | 1            | \$6,200          | \$14,611       |
| Miscellaneous         | Wood Trim Replace - Annual        | 1            | \$15,000         | \$35,348       |
| Painting              | Wood Trim - Ph. 1                 | 5            | \$42,822         | \$100,913      |
| Pool & Spa            | Pool - Cover                      | 4            | \$2,700          | \$6,363        |
| Pool & Spa            | Pool - Filter                     | 12           | \$1,750          | \$4,124        |
| Pool & Spa            | Pool - Pump / Motor               | 4            | \$684            | \$1,612        |
| Pool & Spa            | Spa - Chlorinator                 | 6            | \$440            | \$1,037        |
| Roofing               | Chimney Chase Caps - Annual       | 1            | \$4,540          | \$10,699       |
| Roofing               | Skylights - Large (Phase 1)       | 25           | \$9,960          | \$23,471       |
| Security Systems      | Gate Card Entry System            | 8            | \$6,120          | \$14,422       |
| Security Systems      | Gate Telephone System             | 8            | \$5,700          | \$13,432       |
| Windows & Doors       | Exterior Entry Doors - Annual     | 1            | \$4,725          | \$11,135       |
| Windows & Doors       | Garage Doors - Annual             | 1            | \$2,500          | \$5,891        |
|                       |                                   | -            | Total for 2039:  | \$459,214      |

## **Current Funding Report**



BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

Current Funding: This option projects the Reserve Fund over the next 30 years based on a funding level equal to the Association's current assessments for reserve assets. If continued, this option should be reviewed annually and adjusted accordingly to ensure all future funding requirements will be met.

| Year | Annual<br>Funding<br>Amount | Average<br>Monthly Fee<br>Per Unit | Beginning<br>Cash | Annual<br>Interest | Reserve Funds | Annual<br>Disbursement | End Balance   | Surplus / Deficit<br>of Fully Funded<br>Reserves | Projected<br>% Funded<br>Year End |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2010 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$696,656         | \$10,492           | \$1,502,988   | \$790,220              | \$712,768     | (\$5,238,118)                                    | 12%                               |
| 2011 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$712,768         | \$10,605           | \$1,519,213   | \$807,420              | \$711,793     | (\$5,268,367)                                    | 12%                               |
| 2012 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$711,793         | \$11,827           | \$1,519,460   | \$642,487              | \$876,972     | (\$5,323,692)                                    | 14%                               |
| 2013 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$876,972         | \$15,467           | \$1,688,279   | \$487,521              | \$1,200,758   | (\$5,407,726)                                    | 18%                               |
| 2014 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$1,200,758       | \$22,144           | \$2,018,742   | \$244,849              | \$1,773,893   | (\$5,526,317)                                    | 24%                               |
| 2015 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$1,773,893       | \$31,294           | \$2,601,027   | \$171,116              | \$2,429,911   | (\$5,681,092)                                    | 30%                               |
| 2016 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$2,429,911       | \$21,967           | \$3,247,718   | \$2,726,681            | \$521,038     | (\$5,815,891)                                    | 8%                                |
| 2017 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$521,038         | \$12,014           | \$1,328,891   | \$236,110              | \$1,092,781   | (\$6,005,871)                                    | 15%                               |
| 2018 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$1,092,781       | \$21,271           | \$1,909,892   | \$145,267              | \$1,764,626   | (\$6,236,615)                                    | 22%                               |
| 2019 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$1,764,626       | \$30,337           | \$2,590,803   | \$280,117              | \$2,310,686   | (\$6,506,502)                                    | 26%                               |
| 2020 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$2,310,686       | \$38,126           | \$3,144,652   | \$333,759              | \$2,810,893   | (\$6,817,403)                                    | 29%                               |
| 2021 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$2,810,893       | \$46,329           | \$3,653,062   | \$240,419              | \$3,412,643   | (\$7,173,945)                                    | 32%                               |
| 2022 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$3,412,643       | \$48,025           | \$4,256,508   | \$1,217,817            | \$3,038,691   | (\$7,555,731)                                    | 29%                               |
| 2023 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$3,038,691       | \$50,067           | \$3,884,599   | \$197,569              | \$3,687,030   | (\$7,994,654)                                    | 32%                               |
| 2024 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$3,687,030       | \$59,799           | \$4,542,669   | \$196,659              | \$4,346,010   | (\$8,485,678)                                    | 34%                               |
| 2025 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$4,346,010       | \$64,057           | \$5,205,906   | \$946,956              | \$4,258,950   | (\$9,014,499)                                    | 32%                               |
| 2026 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$4,258,950       | \$59,090           | \$5,113,880   | \$1,435,086            | \$3,678,794   | (\$9,577,861)                                    | 28%                               |
| 2027 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$3,678,794       | \$52,492           | \$4,527,126   | \$1,154,516            | \$3,372,611   | (\$10,187,628)                                   | 25%                               |
| 2028 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$3,372,611       | \$44,980           | \$4,213,431   | \$1,543,737            | \$2,669,693   | (\$10,835,190)                                   | 20%                               |
| 2029 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$2,669,693       | \$34,586           | \$3,500,119   | \$1,523,728            | \$1,976,391   | (\$11,525,921)                                   | 15%                               |
| 2030 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$1,976,391       | \$23,495           | \$2,795,726   | \$1,615,987            | \$1,179,738   | (\$12,259,751)                                   | 9%                                |
| 2031 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$1,179,738       | \$9,529            | \$1,985,107   | \$1,884,847            | \$100,260     | (\$13,033,493)                                   | 1%                                |
| 2032 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | \$100,260         | \$0                | \$896,100     | \$1,016,250            | (\$120,149)   | (\$13,870,625)                                   | 0%                                |
| 2033 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | (\$120,149)       | \$0                | \$675,691     | \$1,660,672            | (\$984,982)   | (\$14,745,008)                                   | 0%                                |
| 2034 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | (\$984,982)       | \$0                | (\$189,142)   | \$1,523,116            | (\$1,712,257) | (\$15,663,031)                                   | 0%                                |
| 2035 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | (\$1,712,257)     | \$0                | (\$916,417)   | \$1,876,350            | (\$2,792,767) | (\$16,616,581)                                   | 0%                                |
| 2036 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | (\$2,792,767)     | \$0                | (\$1,996,927) | \$4,896,146            | (\$6,893,073) | (\$17,517,344)                                   | 0%                                |
| 2037 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | (\$6,893,073)     | \$0                | (\$6,097,233) | \$657,795              | (\$6,755,027) | (\$18,492,134)                                   | 0%                                |
| 2038 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | (\$6,755,027)     | \$0                | (\$5,959,187) | \$567,234              | (\$6,526,422) | (\$19,547,175)                                   | 0%                                |
| 2039 | \$795,840                   | \$552.67                           | (\$6,526,422)     | \$0                | (\$5,730,582) | \$459,214              | (\$6,189,796) | (\$20,689,440)                                   | 0%                                |

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 0%

#### 100% Funded in 5 Years Report



BARRERAAND COMPANY Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

100% Funding (5 Year Plan): This plan projects the Annual Funding for the Fully Funded Reserve, and is a method designed to reduce the current deficit and meet the fully funded (100%) level within 5 years. This amount will decrease as the deficit is funded (i.e. the association reaches full funding - note year 6). This funding plan is considered the ideal, compensating for any past funding deficiencies, and providing the full replacement cost of each component at the end of its projected useful life. Following year 6 the percentage funded amounts may exceed the 100% level. It is assumed that adjustments will be made to the funding amount at that time to avoid excessive funding.

| Year | Annual<br>Funding<br>Amount | Average<br>Monthly Fee<br>Per Unit | Beginning<br>Cash | Annual<br>Interest | Reserve Funds | s Annual<br>Disbursemer | End Balance<br>nts | Surplus/Deficit<br>of Fully Funded<br>Reserves | Projected<br>% Funded<br>Year End |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2010 | \$1,853,500                 | \$1,287.15                         | \$696,656         | \$18,424           | \$2,568,580   | \$790,220               | \$1,778,360        | (\$4,172,525)                                  | 30%                               |
| 2011 | \$1,853,500                 | \$1,287.15                         | \$1,778,360       | \$34,521           | \$3,666,381   | \$807,420               | \$2,858,961        | (\$3,121,198)                                  | 48%                               |
| 2012 | \$1,853,500                 | \$1,287.15                         | \$2,858,961       | \$51,967           | \$4,764,428   | \$642,487               | \$4,121,941        | (\$2,078,723)                                  | 66%                               |
| 2013 | \$1,853,500                 | \$1,287.15                         | \$4,121,941       | \$72,074           | \$6,047,515   | \$487,521               | \$5,559,994        | (\$1,048,490)                                  | 84%                               |
| 2014 | \$1,853,500                 | \$1,287.15                         | \$5,559,994       | \$95,465           | \$7,508,958   | \$244,849               | \$7,264,110        | (\$36,100)                                     | 100%                              |
| 2015 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$7,264,110       | \$118,275          | \$8,795,285   | \$171,116               | \$8,624,169        | \$513,166                                      | 106%                              |
| 2016 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$8,624,169       | \$119,509          | \$10,156,578  | \$2,726,681             | \$7,429,898        | \$1,092,969                                    | 117%                              |
| 2017 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$7,429,898       | \$120,274          | \$8,963,072   | \$236,110               | \$8,726,962        | \$1,628,309                                    | 123%                              |
| 2018 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$8,726,962       | \$140,412          | \$10,280,274  | \$145,267               | \$10,135,007       | \$2,133,766                                    | 127%                              |
| 2019 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$10,135,007      | \$160,521          | \$11,708,428  | \$280,117               | \$11,428,311       | \$2,611,122                                    | 130%                              |
| 2020 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$11,428,311      | \$179,518          | \$13,020,729  | \$333,759               | \$12,686,971       | \$3,058,674                                    | 132%                              |
| 2021 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$12,686,971      | \$199,098          | \$14,298,969  | \$240,419               | \$14,058,549       | \$3,471,961                                    | 133%                              |
| 2022 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$14,058,549      | \$212,341          | \$15,683,791  | \$1,217,817             | \$14,465,974       | \$3,871,552                                    | 137%                              |
| 2023 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$14,465,974      | \$226,105          | \$16,104,979  | \$197,569               | \$15,907,410       | \$4,225,726                                    | 136%                              |
| 2024 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$15,907,410      | \$247,733          | \$17,568,043  | \$196,659               | \$17,371,383       | \$4,539,696                                    | 135%                              |
| 2025 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$17,371,383      | \$264,065          | \$19,048,349  | \$946,956               | \$18,101,393       | \$4,827,944                                    | 136%                              |
| 2026 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$18,101,393      | \$271,354          | \$19,785,647  | \$1,435,086             | \$18,350,561       | \$5,093,906                                    | 138%                              |
| 2027 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$18,350,561      | \$277,196          | \$20,040,658  | \$1,154,516             | \$18,886,142       | \$5,325,903                                    | 139%                              |
| 2028 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$18,886,142      | \$282,311          | \$20,581,353  | \$1,543,737             | \$19,037,615       | \$5,532,732                                    | 141%                              |
| 2029 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$19,037,615      | \$284,733          | \$20,735,248  | \$1,523,728             | \$19,211,520       | \$5,709,208                                    | 142%                              |
| 2030 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$19,211,520      | \$286,650          | \$20,911,070  | \$1,615,987             | \$19,295,082       | \$5,855,593                                    | 144%                              |
| 2031 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$19,295,082      | \$285,887          | \$20,993,869  | \$1,884,847             | \$19,109,022       | \$5,975,269                                    | 145%                              |
| 2032 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$19,109,022      | \$289,610          | \$20,811,533  | \$1,016,250             | \$19,795,283       | \$6,044,808                                    | 144%                              |
| 2033 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$19,795,283      | \$295,071          | \$21,503,254  | \$1,660,672             | \$19,842,582       | \$6,082,555                                    | 144%                              |
| 2034 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$19,842,582      | \$296,812          | \$21,552,294  | \$1,523,116             | \$20,029,178       | \$6,078,405                                    | 144%                              |
| 2035 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$20,029,178      | \$296,962          | \$21,739,040  | \$1,876,350             | \$19,862,690       | \$6,038,876                                    | 144%                              |
| 2036 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$19,862,690      | \$271,816          | \$21,547,406  | \$4,896,146             | \$16,651,260       | \$6,026,989                                    | 157%                              |
| 2037 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$16,651,260      | \$255,432          | \$18,319,593  | \$657,795               | \$17,661,798       | \$5,924,691                                    | 150%                              |
| 2038 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$17,661,798      | \$271,269          | \$19,345,967  | \$567,234               | \$18,778,733       | \$5,757,979                                    | 144%                              |
| 2039 | \$1,412,900                 | \$981.18                           | \$18,778,733      | \$288,834          | \$20,480,466  | \$459,214               | \$20,021,252       | \$5,521,608                                    | 138%                              |

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 0%

#### **Threshold Funding**



#### BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

Threshold Funding: This plan projects the lowest annual funding feasible over the next 30 years which will meet all reserve requirements as they occur. This funding requirement is calculated in which a minimum annual contribution is sought with the constraint that the ending reserve balance for each year (1 through 30) must be greater than or equal to five percent (5%) of the current replacement cost. The threshold amount is calculated and rounded up in increments of \$5,000. The calculation takes into consideration only the immediate total annual requirements, as opposed to projected percentage funded requirements. Due to this fact, annual allocations may fluctuate widely from year to year. This plan provides a minimal contingency for unanticipated emergency expenditures. If implemented, funding and required disbursements should be reviewed on an annual basis and adjusted as required to ensure current and future funding requirements will be met.

#### Threshold: \$660,000

| Year | Annual<br>Funding<br>Amount | Average<br>Monthly Fee<br>Per Unit | Beginning<br>Cash | Annual<br>Interest | Reserve Funds |             | End Balance<br>(Min \$660,000) | Surplus/Deficit<br>of Fully Funded<br>Reserves | Projected<br>% Funded<br>Year End |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2010 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$696,656         | \$12,228           | \$1,736,184   | \$790,220   | \$945,964                      | (\$5,004,922)                                  | 16%                               |
| 2011 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$945,964         | \$15,839           | \$1,989,102   | \$807,420   | \$1,181,682                    | (\$4,798,477)                                  | 20%                               |
| 2012 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$1,181,682       | \$20,611           | \$2,229,594   | \$642,487   | \$1,587,106                    | (\$4,613,557)                                  | 26%                               |
| 2013 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$1,587,106       | \$27,855           | \$2,642,261   | \$487,521   | \$2,154,740                    | (\$4,453,744)                                  | 33%                               |
| 2014 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$2,154,740       | \$38,189           | \$3,220,230   | \$244,849   | \$2,975,381                    | (\$4,324,829)                                  | 41%                               |
| 2015 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$2,975,381       | \$51,052           | \$4,053,733   | \$171,116   | \$3,882,617                    | (\$4,228,386)                                  | 48%                               |
| 2016 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$3,882,617       | \$45,494           | \$4,955,411   | \$2,726,681 | \$2,228,730                    | (\$4,108,198)                                  | 35%                               |
| 2017 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$2,228,730       | \$39,365           | \$3,295,395   | \$236,110   | \$3,059,285                    | (\$4,039,367)                                  | 43%                               |
| 2018 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$3,059,285       | \$52,505           | \$4,139,090   | \$145,267   | \$3,993,823                    | (\$4,007,418)                                  | 50%                               |
| 2019 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$3,993,823       | \$65,511           | \$5,086,634   | \$280,117   | \$4,806,518                    | (\$4,010,671)                                  | 55%                               |
| 2020 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$4,806,518       | \$77,299           | \$5,911,117   | \$333,759   | \$5,577,358                    | (\$4,050,939)                                  | 58%                               |
| 2021 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$5,577,358       | \$89,562           | \$6,694,220   | \$240,419   | \$6,453,801                    | (\$4,132,788)                                  | 61%                               |
| 2022 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$6,453,801       | \$95,378           | \$7,576,479   | \$1,217,817 | \$6,358,662                    | (\$4,235,760)                                  | 60%                               |
| 2023 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$6,358,662       | \$101,603          | \$7,487,565   | \$197,569   | \$7,289,996                    | (\$4,391,687)                                  | 62%                               |
| 2024 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$7,289,996       | \$115,580          | \$8,432,876   | \$196,659   | \$8,236,216                    | (\$4,595,471)                                  | 64%                               |
| 2025 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$8,236,216       | \$124,146          | \$9,387,662   | \$946,956   | \$8,440,706                    | (\$4,832,743)                                  | 64%                               |
| 2026 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$8,440,706       | \$123,552          | \$9,591,559   | \$1,435,086 | \$8,156,473                    | (\$5,100,182)                                  | 62%                               |
| 2027 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$8,156,473       | \$121,393          | \$9,305,166   | \$1,154,516 | \$8,150,650                    | (\$5,409,589)                                  | 60%                               |
| 2028 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$8,150,650       | \$118,386          | \$9,296,337   | \$1,543,737 | \$7,752,599                    | (\$5,752,284)                                  | 57%                               |
| 2029 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$7,752,599       | \$112,566          | \$8,892,465   | \$1,523,728 | \$7,368,737                    | (\$6,133,576)                                  | 55%                               |
| 2030 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$7,368,737       | \$106,116          | \$8,502,152   | \$1,615,987 | \$6,886,165                    | (\$6,553,324)                                  | 51%                               |
| 2031 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$6,886,165       | \$96,861           | \$8,010,326   | \$1,884,847 | \$6,125,479                    | (\$7,008,274)                                  | 47%                               |
| 2032 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$6,125,479       | \$91,965           | \$7,244,744   | \$1,016,250 | \$6,228,495                    | (\$7,521,981)                                  | 45%                               |
| 2033 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$6,228,495       | \$88,677           | \$7,344,472   | \$1,660,672 | \$5,683,800                    | (\$8,076,227)                                  | 41%                               |
| 2034 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$5,683,800       | \$81,538           | \$6,792,638   | \$1,523,116 | \$5,269,522                    | (\$8,681,251)                                  | 38%                               |
| 2035 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$5,269,522       | \$72,675           | \$6,369,497   | \$1,876,350 | \$4,493,148                    | (\$9,330,667)                                  | 33%                               |
| 2036 | \$1,027,300                 | \$713.40                           | \$4,493,148       | \$38,381           | \$5,558,828   | \$4,896,146 | \$662,683                      | (\$9,961,589)                                  | 6%                                |
| 2037 | \$645,300                   | \$448.13                           | \$662,683         | \$9,847            | \$1,317,829   | \$657,795   | \$660,034                      | (\$11,077,072)                                 | 6%                                |
| 2038 | \$557,400                   | \$387.08                           | \$660,034         | \$9,827            | \$1,227,261   | \$567,234   | \$660,027                      | (\$12,360,727)                                 | 5%                                |
| 2039 | \$557,400                   | \$387.08                           | \$660,027         | \$10,637           | \$1,228,064   | \$459,214   | \$768,849                      | (\$13,730,795)                                 | 5%                                |

#### Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 0%

## **Executive Summary**



## BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### For Homeowner Distribution

| Number of Units:   | 120             |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Budget Year Start: | July 01, 2010   |
| Budget Year End:   | June 30, 2011   |
| Location:          | Castroville, CA |

#### As of 30-Jun-2010

| Projected Reserve Fund Balance      | \$696,656                               |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Projected Fully Funded Reserve:     | \$5,924,561                             |
| Deficit Below Fully Funded Reserve: | (\$5,227,905) or (\$43,565.88) Per unit |
| Percentage Funded:                  | 12%                                     |
| Current Replacement Cost:           | \$13,176,580                            |

#### Current Funding - Five Year Summary

|        | Allocation | Per Unit Per Month | Disbursements | Year-End Balance | Fully Funded \$ | Percentage Funded |
|--------|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Year 1 | \$795,840  | \$552.67           | \$790,220     | \$712,768        | \$5,950,886     | 12%               |
| Year 2 | \$795,840  | \$552.67           | \$807,420     | \$711,793        | \$5,980,159     | 12%               |
| Year 3 | \$795,840  | \$552.67           | \$642,487     | \$876,972        | \$6,200,664     | 14%               |
| Year 4 | \$795,840  | \$552.67           | \$487,521     | \$1,200,758      | \$6,608,484     | 18%               |
| Year 5 | \$795,840  | \$552.67           | \$244,849     | \$1,773,893      | \$7,300,210     | 24%               |

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 0%

#### **Executive Summary**



BARRERAAND Monterey Dunes Colony

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### **RESERVE COMPONENT WORKSHEET DEFINITIONS:**

- Component: Identifies the item to be included for reserve funding.
- Service Life: The estimated total life of a reserve component using published information and professional experience. For components in which the useful life should equal that of the project, no life expectancy has been projected (i.e. plumbing, framing, etc...)
- **Remaining Life:** An estimate of expected remaining longevity of that component based on information provided, maintenance, visual inspection, and assumptions of probability. Projects anticipated to occur in the initial year have "zero" remaining useful life.
- **Cost Per Unit:** The approximate amount of money it will take to replace the reserve component, per the measurement it is defined by (i.e. sf = Square Foot).

Approximate Quantity: The approximate total amount of the reserve component as it has been defined under Cost Per Unit.

Current Replacement This indicates the approximate cost of replacing the reserve component at the present time. Cost:

**Future Cost:** This indicates the estimated expenditure by the Association when the component is in need of repair or replacement. The future cost has been calculated on a 3.00 % yearly inflation factor. It is assumed that any repairs or replacement of any reserve component below \$1,000 in any given year will be replaced from the operating account.

**Source Code:** The means by which the information for the reserve component has been obtained. Source is as follows:

| 1 - Architect/Engineer     | 11 - Inspector          |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 - Awaiting Information   | 12 - Maintenance Manual |
| 3 - Bid                    | 13 - Management         |
| 4 - Board of Directors     | 14 - Manufacturer       |
| 5 - Builder/Developer      | 15 - On File            |
| 6 - Contract               | 16 - Previous Study     |
| 7 - Contractor             | 17 - Special Assessment |
| 8 - Cost Estimating Manual | 18 - Specialist/Expert  |
| 9 - DRE Budget             | 19 - Vendor             |
| 10 - Industry Standard     |                         |

#### Percentage Funded and Parameters

- **Percentage Funded:** This percent funded value presented in the data summary sheet is calculated by dividing the current (or projected) cash reserve savings by the Fully Funded reserve amount. The maximum reported percentage is 100%, and indicates an association is currently fully funded.
- Inflation/Interest: Funding and disbursement projections presented have been computed with a Time Value of Money approach. Inflation was applied to the projected disbursements, and average interest to the ending cash balance values.

Assumed Annual Inflation Rate: Assumed Average Interest Rate:

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 0%

#### **Component Report**



## BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120

Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010

Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### Current Replacement Cost Total: \$13,176,580

| Component                          | Service<br>Life | Remaining<br>Life | Cost Per Unit                         | Approx<br>Qty     | Current<br>Replace<br>Cost | Future Cost             | Source               |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Asphalt & Concrete Surfaces        |                 |                   |                                       |                   |                            |                         |                      |
| Asphalt - Chip & Seal              | 12              | 6                 | \$122,400.00 / Total                  | 1                 | \$122,400                  | \$146,152               | Management           |
| Asphalt - Overlay                  | 40              | 12                | \$1.75 / Square Feet                  | 379,000           | \$663,250                  | \$945,636               | Management           |
| Asphalt - Repairs                  | 6               | 0                 | \$35,000.00 / Total                   | 1                 | \$35,000                   | \$35,000                | Management           |
| Concrete Surfaces - Repairs        |                 | Maintenanc        | e / Operating                         |                   |                            |                         | On File              |
| * Repairs and/or replacements to b | e completed o   | n an "as need     | ed" basis and funded from th          | ne operating budg | get.                       |                         |                      |
|                                    |                 |                   |                                       | Totals            | \$820,650                  | \$1,126,788             |                      |
| Boardwalks                         |                 |                   |                                       |                   |                            |                         |                      |
| Boardwalk (LS) - 1                 | 20              | 0                 | \$97,500.00 / Total                   | 1                 | \$97,500                   | \$97,500                | Management           |
| Boardwalk (LS) - 2                 | 20              | 1                 | \$97,500.00 / Total                   | 1                 | \$97,500                   | \$100,425               | Management           |
| Boardwalk (LS) - 3                 | 20              | 2                 | \$97,500.00 / Total                   | 1                 | \$97,500                   | \$103,438               | Management           |
| Boardwalk (LS) - 4                 | 20              | 3                 | \$97,500.00 / Total                   | 1                 | \$97,500                   | \$106,541               | Management           |
| Boardwalk (OS)                     | 25              | 15                | \$132,000.00 / Total                  | 1                 | \$132,000                  | \$205,652               | On File              |
| Boardwalk (OS)                     | 25              | 16                | \$225,100.00 / Total                  | 1                 | \$225,100                  | \$361,219               | On File              |
| Boardwalks - Repairs               | 10              | 6                 | \$9,685.00 / Total                    | 1                 | \$9,685                    | \$11,564                | On File              |
|                                    |                 |                   |                                       | Totals            | \$756,785                  | \$986,339               |                      |
| Clubhouse                          |                 |                   |                                       |                   |                            |                         |                      |
| 2-Way Radio                        |                 | Maintenanc        | e / Operating                         |                   |                            |                         | On File              |
| * Repairs and/or replacements to b | e completed o   | n an "as need     | ed" basis and funded from th          | ne operating budg | get.                       |                         |                      |
| Appliances                         | 12              | 2                 | \$6,665.00 / Total                    | 1                 | \$6,665                    | \$7,071                 | On File              |
| Carpeting                          | 12              | 0                 | \$4,025.00 / Total                    | 1                 | \$4,025                    | \$4,025                 | On File              |
| Copier                             | 10              | 8                 | \$5,850.00 / Each                     | 1                 | \$5,850                    | \$7,411                 | On File              |
| Furniture                          | 12              | 7                 | \$13,250.00 / Total                   | 1                 | \$13,250                   | \$16,296                | On File              |
| Office Furniture                   | 12              | 7                 | \$6,600.00 / Total                    | 1                 | \$6,600                    | \$8,117                 | On File              |
| Rest Rooms (Refurbish)             | 20              | 15                | \$6,400.00 / Each                     | 2                 | \$12,800                   | \$19,942                | On File              |
| Saunas (Refurbish)                 | 8               | 3                 | \$1,285.00 / Each                     | 2                 | \$2,570                    | \$2,808                 | On File              |
| Saunas - Heaters (2)               | 5               | 2                 | \$2,210.00 / Each                     | 2                 | \$4,420                    | \$4,689                 | On File              |
| Window Coverings                   | 12              | 7                 | \$5,785.00 / Total                    | 1                 | \$5,785                    | \$7,115                 | On File              |
|                                    |                 |                   |                                       | Totals            | \$61,965                   | \$77,474                |                      |
| Decks                              |                 |                   |                                       |                   |                            |                         |                      |
| Decking - Annual Repairs           |                 | Maintenand        | e / Operating                         |                   |                            |                         | Awaiting Information |
| * Annual Repairs to be completed   | on an as neede  | ed basis and fu   | unded from the operating bu           | dget. Possible in | clusion into the           | e reserve analysis ir   | n 2019.              |
| Decks - Phase 1                    | 40              | 31                | \$10,000.00 / Each                    | 14                | \$140,000                  | \$350,011               | On File              |
| Decks - Phase 10                   | 40              | 40                | \$10,000.00 / Each                    | 14                | \$140,000                  | \$456,685               | Management           |
| Decks - Phase 11                   | 40              | 0                 | \$10,000.00 / Each                    | 15                | \$150,000                  | \$150,000               | On File              |
| Decks - Phase 12                   | 40              | 1                 | \$10,000.00 / Each                    | 10                | \$100,000                  | \$103,000               | On File              |
| Decks - Phase 2                    | 40              | 32                | \$10,000.00 / Each                    | 14                | \$140,000                  | \$360,512               | On File              |
| Decks - Phase 3                    | 40              | 33                | \$10,000.00 / Each                    | 14                | \$140,000                  | \$371,327               | On File              |
| Decks - Phase 4                    | 40              | 34                | \$10,000.00 / Each                    | 14                | \$140,000                  | \$382,467               | On File              |
| Decks - Phase 5                    | 40              | 35                | \$10,000.00 / Each                    | 14                | \$140,000                  | \$393,941               | On File              |
|                                    | 40              | 36                | \$10,000.00 / Each                    | 14                | \$140,000                  | \$405,759               | On File              |
| Decks - Phase b                    |                 |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   |                            | ÷ · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |
| Decks - Phase 6<br>Decks - Phase 7 | 40              | 37                | \$10,000.00 / Each                    | 14                | \$140,000                  | \$417,932               | On File              |

| BARRE                                     | ERA             |                   | onterey Dunes                  | s Color          | iy                            | Date:                            | 17-Apr-2010            |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| -e COME                                   | ÂŇ              |                   | sociation                      |                  | _                             | Units:                           | 120                    |
| RESERVE SP                                | ECIALI          | sts Ca            | stroville, CA                  |                  |                               | iscal Year End:                  |                        |
|   |                 |                   |                                | Curren           |                               | port Start Date:<br>ent Cost Tot |                        |
|   |                 |                   |                                | ourren           | rneplacem                     |                                  | αι. ψτο, τ <i>τ</i> ο, |
| Component                                 | Service<br>Life | Remaining<br>Life | Cost Per Unit                  | Appro<br>Qty     | ox Current<br>Replace<br>Cost | Future Cost                      | Source                 |
| Decks - Phase 9                           | 40              | 39                | \$10,000.00 / Each             | 14               | \$140,000                     | \$443,384                        | On File                |
|   |                 |                   |                                | Totals           | \$1,650,000                   | \$4,265,487                      |                        |
| Electrical & Lighting                     |                 |                   |                                |                  |                               |                                  |                        |
| Electrical Fixtures (LS) - Annual         | 1               | 0                 | \$1,100.00 / Total             | 1                | \$1,100                       | \$1,100                          | On File                |
| * Annual reserve contingency. Cycle       | and cost to I   | be reviewed a     | annually and adjusted as nee   | eded to assure   | all future requiren           | nents will be met.               |                        |
| Electrical Fixtures (OS) - Annual         | 1               | 0                 | \$950.00 / Total               | 1                | \$950                         | \$950                            | On File                |
| * Annual reserve contingency. Cycle       | and cost to I   | be reviewed a     | annually and adjusted as nee   | eded to assure   | all future requiren           | nents will be met.               |                        |
| Electrical Outlets - (1-Time<br>Expense)  |                 | Life of Proj      | ect                            |                  |                               |                                  | On File                |
| * Component considered to be a 1-tim      |                 |                   |                                | serve plan. Pro  | jected remaining              | life to exceed 40 y              | ears.                  |
| Electrical Outlets - Repairs              |                 | Maintenan         | ce / Operating                 |                  |                               |                                  | On File                |
| * Repairs and/or replacements to be o     | completed or    |                   |                                | ne operating bu  |                               |                                  |                        |
| Electrical Parking Posts - Ph. 1          | 25              | 15                | \$845.00 / Each                | 11               | \$9,295                       | \$14,481                         | On File                |
| Electrical Parking Posts - Ph. 2          | 25              | 17                | \$845.00 / Each                | 9                | \$7,605                       | \$12,570                         | On File                |
| Electrical Parking Posts - Ph. 3          | 25              | 18                | \$845.00 / Each                | 10               | \$8,450                       | \$14,386                         | On File                |
| Electrical Parking Posts - Ph. 4          | 25              | 20                | \$845.00 / Each                | 12               | \$10,140                      | \$18,314                         | On File                |
| Electrical Parking Posts - Ph. 5          | 25              | 24                | \$845.00 / Each                | 8                | \$6,760                       | \$13,742                         | On File                |
| Meters & Enclosures - (1-Time<br>Expense) |                 | Life of Proj      | ect                            |                  |                               |                                  | On File                |
| * Component considered to be a 1-tim      | ie expense a    | and is not inc    | orporated into the current res | serve plan. Pro  | jected remaining              | life to exceed 40 y              | ears.                  |
| Veters & Enclosures - Ph. 1               | 20              | 1                 | \$55,725.00 / Total            | 1                | \$55,725                      | \$57,397                         | On File                |
| Veters & Enclosures - Ph. 2               | 20              | 2                 | \$55,725.00 / Total            | 1                | \$55,725                      | \$59,119                         | On File                |
| Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 3               | 20              | 3                 | \$55,725.00 / Total            | 1                | \$55,725                      | \$60,892                         | On File                |
| Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 4               | 20              | 9                 | \$55,725.00 / Total            | 1                | \$55,725                      | \$72,708                         | On File                |
| Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 5               | 20              | 10                | \$55,725.00 / Total            | 1                | \$55,725                      | \$74,890                         | On File                |
| Meters & Enclosures - Ph. 6               | 20              | 11                | \$55,725.00 / Total            | 1                | \$55,725                      | \$77,136                         | On File                |
| Unit Number Lights                        |                 | Maintenan         | ce / Operating                 |                  |                               |                                  | On File                |
| * Repairs and/or replacements to be o     | completed or    | n an "as need     | ed" basis and funded from th   | ne operating bu  | ldget.                        |                                  |                        |
|   |                 |                   |                                | Totals           | \$378,650                     | \$477,685                        |                        |
| Fencing, Gates & Walls                    |                 |                   |                                |                  |                               |                                  |                        |
| Chain Link - Tennis Courts                | 15              | 4                 | \$81,144.00 / Total            | 1                | \$81,144                      | \$91,328                         | On File                |
| Retaining Walls                           | 15              | 10                | \$6,655.00 / Total             | 1                | \$6,655                       | \$8,944                          | On File                |
| Nood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 1           | 20              | 0                 | \$75,000.00 / Total            | 1                | \$75,000                      | \$75,000                         | Management             |
| * Upon completion of the listed (4) pha   | ases of fenci   | ing the life cy   |                                | are to be re-eva | aluated and adjus             | ted as needed.                   |                        |
| Nood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 2           | 20              | 1                 | \$75,000.00 / Total            | 1                | \$75,000                      | \$77,250                         | Management             |
| Nood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 3           | 20              | 2                 | \$75,000.00 / Total            | 1                | \$75,000                      | \$79,568                         | Management             |
| Nood Fencing, Gates & Posts - 4           | 20              | 3                 | \$75,000.00 / Total            | 1                | \$75,000                      | \$81,955                         | Management             |
|   |                 |                   |                                | Totals           | \$387,799                     | \$414,044                        |                        |
| _andscaping                               |                 |                   |                                |                  |                               |                                  |                        |
| Irrigation - Materials & Equipment        |                 | Maintenan         | ce / Operating                 |                  |                               |                                  | On File                |
| * Repairs and/or replacements to be o     | completed or    | n an "as need     | ed" basis and funded from the  | ne operating bu  | idget.                        |                                  |                        |
| Landscaping - Materials &<br>Equipment    |                 | Maintenan         | ce / Operating                 |                  |                               |                                  | On File                |

\* Repairs and/or replacements to be completed on an "as needed" basis and funded from the operating budget.

Report Generated by SmartProperty - www.smartproperty.com - All Rights Reserved. SmartProperty has not reviewed the data and information contained in this report for its accuracy or completeness and takes no responsibility whatsoever for the content contained herein. Such data and information shall be used at your own risk. Please refer to the end of the consolidated report for an important disclaimer.

**Component Report** 

#### **Component Report**



## BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010

Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010

Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

Current Replacement Cost Total: \$13,176,580

| Component                              | Service<br>Life | Remaining<br>Life | Cost Per Unit                 | Approx<br>Qty     | Current<br>Replace<br>Cost  | Future Cost          | Source     |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|
|  |                 |                   |                               | Totals            | \$0                         | \$0                  |            |
| Miscellaneous                          |                 |                   |                               |                   |                             |                      |            |
| Building Foundations                   |                 | Life of Proje     | ect                           |                   |                             |                      | On File    |
| * Component considered to be a 1-tir   | me expense      | and is not inco   | rporated into the current res | erve plan. Proje  | cted remaining              | life to exceed 40 y  | ears.      |
| Company Truck                          | 9               | 9                 | \$18,400.00 / Total           | 1                 | \$18,400                    | \$24,008             | Management |
| Contingency Reserve - Annual           | 1               | 0                 | \$30,000.00 / Total           | 1                 | \$30,000                    | \$30,000             | On File    |
| * Annual reserve contingency. Cycle    | and cost to     | be reviewed a     | nnually and adjusted as need  | ded to assure all | future requirem             | ents will be met.    |            |
| Fumigation                             | 17              | 6                 | \$102,000.00 / Total          | 1                 | \$102,000                   | \$121,793            | On File    |
| Leach Field Replacement                |                 | Life of Proje     | ect                           |                   |                             |                      | On File    |
| * Component considered to be a 1-tir   | me expense      | and is not inco   | rporated into the current res | erve plan. Proje  | cted remaining              | life to exceed 40 y  | ears.      |
| Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 1               | 25              | 17                | \$1,765.00 / Each             | 2                 | \$3,530                     | \$5,835              | On File    |
| Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 2               | 25              | 21                | \$1,765.00 / Each             | 2                 | \$3,530                     | \$6,567              | On File    |
| Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 3               | 25              | 22                | \$1,765.00 / Each             | 2                 | \$3,530                     | \$6,764              | On File    |
| Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 4               | 25              | 24                | \$1,765.00 / Each             | 4                 | \$7,060                     | \$14,352             | On File    |
| Mailbox Clusters - Ph. 5               | 25              | 25                | \$1,765.00 / Each             | 1                 | \$1,765                     | \$3,696              | Management |
| Maintenance Trailer #1                 | 6               | 5                 | \$1,950.00 / Total            | 1                 | \$1,950                     | \$2,261              | On File    |
| Maintenance Trailer #2                 | 6               | 6                 | \$1,950.00 / Total            | 1                 | \$1,950                     | \$2,328              | Management |
| Organization Signs & Entry Fixt.       | 20              | 2                 | \$9,680.00 / Total            | 1                 | \$9,680                     | \$10,270             | On File    |
| Patio Lattice Repairs - Annual         | 1               | 0                 | \$2,000.00 / Total            | 1                 | \$2,000                     | \$2,000              | On File    |
| * Annual reserve contingency. Cycle    | and cost to     | be reviewed a     | nnually and adjusted as need  | ded to assure all | future requirem             | nents will be met.   |            |
| Power Tools & Equip Annual             | 1               | 0                 | \$6,200.00 / Total            | 1                 | \$6,200                     | \$6,200              | On File    |
| * Annual reserve contingency. Cycle    | and cost to     | be reviewed a     | nnually and adjusted as need  | ded to assure all | future requirem             | nents will be met.   |            |
| Reserve Study                          | 3               | 0                 | \$2,300.00 / Total            | 1                 | \$2,300                     | \$2,300              | On File    |
| Septic Tanks                           |                 | Life of Proje     |                               |                   | . ,                         | . ,                  | On File    |
| * Component considered to be a 1-tir   |                 | -                 |                               | erve plan. Proie  | cted remaining              | life to exceed 40 v  | ears.      |
| Unit Entrance Cluster Signs            | 20              | 20                | \$7,000.00 / Total            | 1                 | \$7,000                     | \$12,643             | Management |
| Wood Trim Replace - Annual             | 1               |                   | \$15.000.00 / Total           | 1                 | \$15,000                    | \$15,000             | On File    |
| * Annual reserve contingency. Cycle    |                 |                   | . ,                           |                   | . ,                         | . ,                  | 0          |
|  |                 |                   |                               | Totals            | \$215,895                   | \$266,015            |            |
| Painting                               |                 |                   |                               |                   | +=,                         | +_00,010             |            |
| Interior Surfaces                      |                 | Maintenanc        | e / Operating                 |                   |                             |                      | On File    |
| * Interior painting is to be completed |                 |                   |                               | budget            |                             |                      |            |
| Wood Trim - Ph. 1                      | 5               | 4                 | \$42,822.00 / Total           | 1                 | \$42,822                    | \$48,197             | On File    |
| Wood Trim - Ph. 2                      | 5               | 4                 | \$21,384.00 / Total           | 1                 | \$21,384                    | \$40,197<br>\$22,026 | On File    |
| Wood Trim - Ph. 2<br>Wood Trim - Ph. 3 | 5               | 3                 | \$10,106.00 / Total           | 1                 | \$21,304<br>\$10,106        | \$22,020<br>\$11,043 | On File    |
| ννούα ΠΠΠ <del>-</del> ΓΠ. Ο           | 5               | 3                 | φτ0,100.00 / 10tal            | Totals            | \$74,312                    | \$11,043<br>\$81,265 |            |
| Pool & Spa                             |                 |                   |                               | Totais            | φ14,31Z                     | φ01,20 <b>0</b>      |            |
| Pool - Chlorinator                     | 6               | 3                 | \$440.00 / Each               | 1                 | \$440                       | \$481                | On File    |
| Pool - Cover                           | 4               |                   | \$2,700.00 / Each             | 1                 | <sub>\$440</sub><br>\$2,700 |                      | On File    |
|  |                 | 1                 |                               |                   | . ,                         | \$2,781<br>\$2,020   |            |
| Pool - Filter                          | 12              | 5                 | \$1,750.00 / Each             | 1                 | \$1,750<br>\$2,686          | \$2,029<br>\$4,140   | Management |
| Pool - Heater                          | 4               | 4                 | \$3,686.00 / Each             | 1                 | \$3,686                     | \$4,149<br>\$705     | On File    |
| Pool - Pump / Motor                    | 4               | 1                 | \$684.00 / Each               | 1                 | \$684<br>\$27.052           | \$705<br>\$22.074    | On File    |
| Pool - Resurface                       | 15              | 7                 | \$27,052.00 / Total           | 1                 | \$27,052                    | \$33,271             | On File    |

#### **Component Report**





Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120

Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010

Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### Current Replacement Cost Total: \$13,176,580

| Component   | Service<br>Life | Remaining<br>Life | Cost Per Unit                 | Appro<br>Qty  |                   | Future Cost        | Source     |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Pool - Tile   | 15              | 5                 | \$6,762.00 / Total            | 1             | \$6,762           | \$7,839            | On File    |
| Spa - Chlorinator   | 6               | 5                 | \$440.00 / Each               | 1             | \$440             | \$510              | On File    |
| Spa - Filter  | 10              | 7                 | \$1,298.00 / Each             | 1             | \$1,298           | \$1,596            | On File    |
| Spa - Heater  | 4               | 0                 | \$2,200.00 / Each             | 1             | \$2,200           | \$2,200            | On File    |
| Spa - Pumps / Motors  | 2               | 2                 | \$609.00 / Each               | 2             | \$1,218           | \$1,292            | Management |
| Spa - Re-Tile   | 20              | 15                | \$5,540.00 / Total            | 1             | \$5,540           | \$8,631            | On File    |
|   |                 |                   |                               | Totals        | \$53,770          | \$65,483           |            |
| Recreation Areas  |                 |                   |                               |               |                   |                    |            |
| Bocce Ball Court  | 30              | 27                | \$2,950.00 / Total            | 1             | \$2,950           | \$6,553            | On File    |
| Mini Driving Range - Equipment                                    | 5               | 2                 | \$1,145.00 / Total            | 1             | \$1,145           | \$1,215            | On File    |
| Mini Driving Range - Resurface                                    | 10              | 7                 | \$10,925.00 / Total           | 1             | \$10,925          | \$13,436           | On File    |
| Mulit-use Sport Court - Equipment                                 | 5               | 2                 | \$3,825.00 / Total            | 1             | \$3,825           | \$4,058            | On File    |
| Mulit-use Sport Court - Replace                                   | 20              | 17                | \$63,650.00 / Total           | 1             | \$63,650          | \$105,204          | On File    |
| Mulit-use Sport Court -<br>Resurface/Stripe                       | 5               | 2                 | \$3,288.00 / Total            | 1             | \$3,288           | \$3,488            | On File    |
| Putting Green   | 10              | 7                 | \$16,390.00 / Total           | 1             | \$16,390          | \$20,158           | On File    |
| Sport Court #3  | 10              | 2                 | \$29,844.00 / Each            | 1             | \$29,844          | \$31,661           | On File    |
| Sport Court #4  |                 | To be Dete        | rmined                        |               |                   |                    | Management |
| * Status of the Sport Court #4 is to be                           | determined      | I.                |                               |               |                   |                    | -          |
| Tennis Courts #1 - Resurface                                      | 5               | 2                 | \$3,193.00 / Each             | 1             | \$3,193           | \$3,387            | On File    |
| Tennis Courts #2 - Resurface                                      | 5               | 2                 | \$3,193.00 / Each             | 1             | \$3,193           | \$3,387            | On File    |
| Tennis Courts (1 & 2) Rebuild                                     | 20              | 16                | \$97,405.00 / Each            | 2             | \$194,810         | \$312,613          | On File    |
| Windscreens - Tennis Courts                                       | 10              | 3                 | \$5,315.00 / Total            | 1             | \$5,315           | \$5,808            | On File    |
|   |                 |                   |                               | Totals        | \$338,528         | \$510,969          |            |
| Roofing   |                 |                   |                               |               |                   |                    |            |
| Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 1  | 20              | 10                | \$73,175.00 / Total           | 1             | \$73,175          | \$98,341           | On File    |
| Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 2  | 20              | 20                | \$60,070.00 / Total           | 1             | \$60,070          | \$108,493          | Management |
| Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 3  | 20              | 0                 | \$60,070.00 / Total           | 1             | \$60,070          | \$60,070           | On File    |
| Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 4  | 20              | 1                 | \$120,145.00 / Total          | 1             | \$120,145         | \$123,749          | On File    |
| Built-Up Roofing - Ph. 5  | 20              | 2                 | \$120,145.00 / Total          | 1             | \$120,145         | \$127,462          | On File    |
| Chimney Chase Caps - Annual                                       | 1               | 0                 | \$1,135.00 / Each             | 4             | \$4,540           | \$4,540            | On File    |
| * Contingency incorporates 4 chimney<br>requirements will be met. | rs to be con    | npleted each y    | ear. Cycle and cost to be rev | iewed annuall | y and adjusted as | s needed to assure | all future |
| Skylights (Flat)  | 25              | 10                | \$19,960.00 / Total           | 1             | \$19,960          | \$26,825           | On File    |
| Skylights (Sloped)  | 20              | 0                 | \$53,360.00 / Total           | 1             | \$53,360          | \$53,360           | On File    |
| Skylights - Large (Phase 1)                                       | 25              | 4                 | \$9,960.00 / Total            | 1             | \$9,960           | \$11,210           | On File    |
| Skylights - Large (Phase 2)                                       | 25              | 5                 | \$29,885.00 / Total           | 1             | \$29,885          | \$34,645           | On File    |
| Wood Shake Roofing  | 20              | 6                 | \$15,800.00 / Unit(s)         | 120           | \$1,896,000       | \$2,263,923        | On File    |
|   |                 |                   |                               |               | \$2,447,310       | \$2,912,618        |            |
| Security Systems  |                 |                   |                               |               |                   |                    |            |
| Gate Card Entry System  | 8               | 5                 | \$6,120.00 / Each             | 1             | \$6,120           | \$7,095            | On File    |
| Gate Telephone System   | 8               | 5                 | \$5,700.00 / Each             | 1             | \$5,700           | \$6,608            | On File    |
| · · · · ·   |                 |                   |                               |               |                   |                    |            |
| Vehicle Gate Motors   | 12              | 4                 | \$4,750.00 / Each             | 2             | \$9,500           | \$10,692           | On File    |

#### BARRERAAND COMPANY BEST AND COMPANY Conterey Dunes Colony Association Castroville, CA

#### **Component Report**

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120

Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010

Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

|   |                 |                   |                                 | Current Replacement Cost Total: \$13,176, |                            |                      |            |  |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|
| Component   | Service<br>Life | Remaining<br>Life | Cost Per Unit                   | Approx<br>Qty                             | Current<br>Replace<br>Cost | Future Cost          | Source     |  |
|   |                 |                   |                                 | Totals                                    | \$27,750                   | \$31,421             |            |  |
| Windows & Doors   |                 |                   |                                 |   |                            |                      |            |  |
| Exterior Entry Doors - Annual                                 | 1               | 0                 | \$315.00 / Each                 | 15  | \$4,725                    | \$4,725              | On File    |  |
| * Annual reserve contingency. Incorprequirements will be met. | porates 15 er   | try doors per     | year. Cycle and cost to be rev  | viewed annually                           | and adjusted a             | s needed to assure   | all future |  |
| Garage Doors - Annual   | 1               | 0                 | \$2,500.00 / Total              | 1   | \$2,500                    | \$2,500              | On File    |  |
| * Annual reserve contingency. Cycle                           | e and cost to   | be reviewed a     | nnually and adjusted as need    | ded to assure al                          | I future requirem          | nents will be met.   |            |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 1   | 25              | 15                | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 218                                       | \$359,700                  | \$560,401            | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 10  | 25              | 25                | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 151                                       | \$249,150                  | \$521,665            | Management |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 11  | 25              | 0                 | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 75  | \$123,750                  | \$123,750            | Management |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 12  | 25              | 1                 | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 75  | \$123,750                  | \$127,463            | Management |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 13  | 25              | 2                 | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 75  | \$123,750                  | \$131,286            | Management |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 14  | 25              | 3                 | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 75  | \$123,750                  | \$135,225            | Management |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 2   | 25              | 16                | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 218                                       | \$359,700                  | \$577,213            | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 3   | 25              | 17                | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 218                                       | \$359,700                  | \$594,529            | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 4   | 25              | 18                | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 218                                       | \$359,700                  | \$612,365            | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 5   | 25              | 19                | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 218                                       | \$359,700                  | \$630,736            | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 6   | 25              | 20                | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 145                                       | \$239,250                  | \$432,112            | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 7   | 25              | 21                | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 145                                       | \$239,250                  | \$445,075            | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 8   | 25              | 23                | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 120                                       | \$198,000                  | \$390,770            | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD - Ph. 9   | 25              | 24                | \$1,650.00 / Each               | 152                                       | \$250,800                  | \$509,825            | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 1  | 15              | 5                 | \$1,640.00 / Each               | 15  | \$24,600                   | \$28,518             | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 2  | 15              | 6                 | \$1,640.00 / Each               | 15  | \$24,600                   | \$29,374             | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 3  | 15              | 7                 | \$1,640.00 / Each               | 15  | \$24,600                   | \$30,255             | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 4  | 15              | 8                 | \$1,640.00 / Each               | 15  | \$24,600                   | \$31,163             | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 5  | 15              | 9                 | \$1,640.00 / Each               | 15  | \$24,600                   | \$32,097             | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 6  | 15              | 10                | \$1,640.00 / Each               | 15  | \$24,600                   | \$33,060             | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 7  | 15              | 11                | \$1,640.00 / Each               | 15  | \$24,600                   | \$34,052             | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 8  | 15              | 12                | \$1,640.00 / Each               | 15  | \$24,600                   | \$35,074             | On File    |  |
| Windows/SGD Alum Ph. 9  | 15              | 13                | \$1,640.00 / Each               | 15  | \$24,600                   | \$36,126             | On File    |  |
| Windows/Sliding Doors (1-Time)                                |                 | Life of Proje     | ect                             |   |                            |                      | On File    |  |
| * Component considered to be a 1-ti                           | me expense      | and is not inco   | prporated into the current rese |   |                            | -                    | ears.      |  |
|   |                 |                   |                                 | Totals \$                                 | 53,698,575                 | \$6,089,359          |            |  |
| Wood Siding   |                 |                   |                                 |   | <b>A</b> / <b>A</b>        | <b>*</b> • • • • • • |            |  |
| Wood Siding (S.) - Repairs - 1                                | 20              | 13                | \$12,295.00 / Total             | 1   | \$12,295                   | \$18,056             | On File    |  |
| Wood Siding (S.) - Repairs - 2                                | 20              | 14                | \$12,295.00 / Total             | 1   | \$12,295                   | \$18,597             | On File    |  |
| Wood Siding (S.) - Repairs - 3                                | 20              | 15                | \$12,295.00 / Total             | 1   | \$12,295                   | \$19,155             | On File    |  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 1<br>* Includes cedar material only.        | 25              | 17                | \$141,800.00 / Total            | 1   | \$141,800                  | \$234,374            | On File    |  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 2   | 25              | 18                | \$274,394.00 / Total            | 1   | \$274,394                  | \$467,137            | On File    |  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 3   | 25              | 19                | \$290,075.00 / Total            | 1   | \$290,075                  | \$508,648            | On File    |  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 3 (a)                                       | 25              | 20                | \$186,862.00 / Total            | 1   | \$186,862                  | \$337,494            | On File    |  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 4   | 25              | 21                | \$291,105.00 / Total            | 1   | \$291,105                  | \$541,541            | On File    |  |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 5   | 25              | 23                | \$203,798.00 / Total            | 1   | \$203,798                  | \$402,213            | On File    |  |

### **Component Report**



#### BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony Association

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120

Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010

Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### Current Replacement Cost Total: \$13,176,580

| Component           | Service<br>Life | Remaining<br>Life | Cost Per Unit        | Approx<br>Qty | Current<br>Replace<br>Cost | Future Cost | t Source   |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Wood Siding - Ph. 6 | 25              | 24                | \$299,836.00 / Total | 1             | \$299,836                  | \$609,505   | On File    |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 7 | 25              | 25                | \$299,836.00 / Total | 1             | \$299,836                  | \$627,790   | Management |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 8 | 25              | 0                 | \$120,000.00 / Total | 1             | \$120,000                  | \$120,000   | Management |
| Wood Siding - Ph. 9 | 25              | 1                 | \$120,000.00 / Total | 1             | \$120,000                  | \$123,600   | Management |
|                     |                 |                   |                      | Totals \$     | 2,264,591                  | \$4,028,110 |            |



BARRERA AND Monterey Dunes Colony

Castroville, CA

Date: 17-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### DISCLAIMER

SmartProperty has not reviewed the data and information contained in this report for its accuracy or completeness and takes no responsibility whatsoever for the content contained herein. Such data and information shall be used at your own risk. THIS REPORT AND ALL DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT ARE PROVIDED "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLAIMER. YOUR USE OF THIS REPORT SIGNIFIES YOUR AGREEMENT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLAIMER. SMARTPROPERTY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO: (1) ANY WARRANTIES CONCERNING THE ACCURACY, USEFULNESS OR CONTENT OF ANY DATA AND INFORMATION AND (2) ANY WARRANTIES OF TITLE, WARRANTY OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMISSIBLE UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER SMARTPROPERTY NOR ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, REPRESENTATIVES OR SERVICE PROVIDERS SHALL BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY FOR ANY DAMAGE, LOSS OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF USE OF THIS REPORT OR ANY DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH LIABILITY IS BASED IN TORT, CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY OR OTHERWISE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SMARTPROPERTY OR ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, REPRESENTATIVES OR SERVICE PROVIDERS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTIAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR FOR ANY DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL OR OTHERWISE, RELATING TO OR ARISING FROM USE OF THIS REPORT OR ANY DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT, EVEN IF SMARTPROPERTY OR ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, REPRESENTATIVES OR SERVICE PROVIDERS ARE EXPRESSLY ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. BECAUSE SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. IN SUCH STATES, THE RESPECTIVE LIABILITY OF SMARTPROPERTY, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, AFFILIATES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS IS LIMITED TO THE GREATEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY SUCH STATE LAW.

Report Generated by SmartProperty - www.smartproperty.com - All Rights Reserved. SmartProperty has not reviewed the data and information contained in this report for its accuracy or completeness and takes no responsibility whatsoever for the content contained herein. Such data and information shall be used at your own risk. Please refer to the end of the consolidated report for an important disclaimer.

| Report Generated by SmartProperty - www.smartproperty.com - All Rights Reserved. SmartProperty has not reviewed the data and information         |
|--|
| contained in this report for its accuracy or completeness and takes no responsibility whatsoever for the content contained herein. Such data and |
| information shall be used at your own risk. Please refer to the end of the consolidated report for an important disclaimer.                      |

#### Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association

Castroville, CA Compliance CC1365.2.5 Date: 08-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

Month

Per

#### 1. The current average regular assessment per ownership interest is: \$31.25

Note: if Assessments vary by the size or type of unit, the assessment applicable to this unit may be found on attached pages to be provided by Board or Management.

# 2. Additional assessments that have already been scheduled to be imposed or charged, regardless of the purpose, if they have been approved by the board and/or members:

| Date Assessment is Due | Average Amount Per Unit Per Month | Purpose Of Assessment |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|

Note: if Assessments vary by the size or type of unit, the assessment applicable to this unit may be found on attached pages, to be provided by Board or Management.

# 3. Based on the most recent reserve study and other information available to the board of directors, will currently projected reserve account balances be sufficient at the end of each year to meet the association's obligation for repair and/or replacement of major components during the next 30 years?

Yes: \*

No: X

# 4. If the answer to #3 is no, what additional assessments or other contributions to reserves would be necessary to ensure that sufficient reserve funds will be available each year during the next 30 years?

| Approximate date assessment will be due: | Amount of Assessment | Amount Per Unit Per Month |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2022                                     | \$448,000            | \$311                     |

Question #4 Note: Indicates the first year of a deficit based on the Current Reserve Funding Plan. The additional assessment amount indicates what will be required in that year to assure the reserve balance for the remaining years of the report will be above zero. Actual assessments may vary from year to year.

# 5. All major components are included in the reserve study and are included in its calculations (Note below the status of components with a 30+ yr. remaining life).

| Component Name | Status |
|----------------|--------|
|                |        |

6. Based on the method of calculation in paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of section 1365.2.5, the estimated amount required in the reserve fund at the end of the current fiscal year is \$129,603, based in whole or in part on the last reserve study or update prepared by Barrera & Company, Inc. as of June 30, 2010. The projected reserve fund cash Balance at the end of the current fiscal year is \$100,218, resulting in reserves being 77 % at this date. If an alternate, but generally accepted, method of calculation is also used, the required reserve amount is \$ N/A.



#### Assessment and Reserve Funding Disclosure



Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association Castroville, CA Compliance CC1365.2.5

Date: 08-Apr-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

7. Based on the method of calculation in paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1365.2.5 of the Civil Code, the estimated amount required in the reserve fund at the end of each of the next 5 budget years is \$ (column E), and the projected reserve fund cash balance in each of those years, taking into account only assessments already approved and other known revenues, is \$ (column D), leaving the reserve at (column F) percent funding. Please see the projected five year funding plan below that has been implemented and approved by the association.

|        | Allocation | Per Unit Per Month | Disbursements | Year-End Balance | Fully Funded \$ | Percentage Funded |
|--------|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|        | А          | В                  | С             | D                | E               | F                 |
| Year 1 | \$15,912   | \$11.05            | \$30,153      | \$87,373         | \$131,664       | 66%               |
| Year 2 | \$16,389   | \$11.38            | \$14,832      | \$90,253         | \$150,445       | 60%               |
| Year 3 | \$16,881   | \$11.72            | \$15,884      | \$92,612         | \$169,608       | 55%               |
| Year 4 | \$17,387   | \$12.07            | \$49,578      | \$61,569         | \$155,572       | 40%               |
| Year 5 | \$17,909   | \$12.44            | \$18,595      | \$61,802         | \$173,986       | 36%               |

NOTE: The financial representations set forth in this summary are based on the best estimates of the preparer at that time. The estimates are subject to change. At the time this summary was prepared, the assumed long-term before-tax interest rate earned on reserve funds was 1.5% per year, and the assumed long-term inflation rate to be applied to major component repair and replacement costs was 3% per year

The preparer of this form will be indemnified and held harmless against all losses, claims, actions, damages, expenses or liabilities, including reasonable attorneys' fees, to which we may become subject in connection with this engagement, because of any false, misleading or incomplete information which has been relied upon by others, or which may result from any improper use or reliance on the disclosure by you or a third party.

The reserve study report completed and reviewed for the purposes of completing the enclosed summary was finalized based on approval from the Board of Directors. Therefore, the final decisions for implementation, updating or revising the information obtained in this report, for any changes in assumptions, is the sole right and responsibility of the Board of Directors. This report and the numbers generated herein are for use only for the year it was developed. The preparer of this form is not responsible for the use of the Assessment and Reserve Disclosure Summary in any subsequent year, or in updating the summary in any subsequent year, or in updating the summary for events and circumstances occurring after the date of this report.



## **RESERVE STUDY - FINANCIAL REPORT**

## **Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association**

### March-2010

Report Start Date:01-Jul-2010



#### BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association

Castroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### **PROJECT INFORMATION**

Name of Association: City and State: Type of Project: Number of Units: Age of Project: Fiscal Year End: Level of Reserve Study: Date of Inspection: (if applicable) Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association Castroville, CA Planned Development (PD) 120 36 Years 30-Jun-2010 Level 3: Update (without site visit)

#### **Descriptions of Levels**

#### Level 1: (Full, On-site Review)

Component Inventory, b) Condition assessment (based on on-site visual observations, c) Life and valuation estimates, d) Fund status, e) Funding plan(s).

#### Level 2: (Update, With-Site-Visit/On-site Review)

Includes: a) Component Inventory (verification only, not quantification), b) Condition assessment (based on on-site visual observations), c) Life and valuation estimates, d) Fund status, e) Funding plan(s).

#### Level 3: (Update, No-Site-Visit/Off-site Review)

Includes: a) Life and valuation estimates, b) Fund status, c) Funding plan(s).

#### MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Monterey Dunes Colony Association Thomas Bugary 195 Monterey Dunes Way

Castroville CA 95012 831-633-4000 mdcagm@redshift.com

#### PREPARED BY

Barrera and Company, Inc. Chris Sanders 2207 Garnet Avenue, #H

San Diego CA 92109 800-543-8670 spadmin@barreraco.com



BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association

Castroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### **RESERVE STUDY INFORMATION**

**Reserve Study (Definition):** A budget planning tool which identifies the current status of the reserve fund and a stable and equitable Funding Plan to offset the anticipated future major capital expenditures. The Reserve Study consists of two parts: the Physical Analysis and the Financial Analysis.

Included in the Reserve Study:

- Component Worksheet Rport: Includes the quantity, estimated current replacement cost, projected future cost, service life and the projected remaining life of each major component.
- **Percentage Funded Report:** Includes the total replacement cost, current reserve balance, fully funded reserve balance (to be 100%) and the percentage to which the association is fully funded
- Funding Plans: One or more of the following plans may be included in the Reserve Analysis:
- Current Funding: The funding level equal to the Association's current assessments for reserve assets.
- **100% Funding (ReserveAnalysis-Year Plan):** Funding level designed to reduce the current deficit and reach the fully funded (100%) within a fiveyear period.
- **Threshold Funding:** Funding Plan designed to meet all projected disbursement requirements as they occur while always maintaining threshold level of funds in the reserve account.
- Reserve Analysis 50% Compliance Funding (Hawaii Only): Funding Plan designed to meet all projected disbursement requirements as they occur over the projected 20 years while also maintaining a minimum percentage funded rate of 50%.
- Executive Summary
- **Reserve Funding Disclosure Summary** -California State Statute 1365.2.5 Assessment and Reserve Funding Disclosure. 2. Reserve Analysis (California Only)

The purpose of this report is to provide information about the existing condition, life expectancy and estimated cost for maintenance and replacement of the physical elements that the Association is responsible for maintaining. This evaluation is designed to comply with all current state requirements.

A level-1 or 2 report is based on a diligent visual inspection of the reserve components and may rely on information supplied by the management company, Board of Directors, associated vendors, contractors and published replacement guides modified for local conditions related to reconstruction. A level-3 reserve study report does not include an on-site visual evaluation but is updated accordingly based on a previous years on-site evaluation.

Future-cost figures include an annual inflationary factor (see inflation rate), which should be updated and reincorporated into the reserve budget when deemed appropriate. Funding and disbursement projections presented have been computed with a Time Value of Money approach. An annual inflation rate and average interest rate were assumed. Inflation was applied to the projected disbursements, and interest to the ending cash balance values. A straight-line method of calculation was employed for both time value rates.

Adjustments to the component service lives and listed costs should be made whenever the rate of deterioration has changed or when there have been significant changes in the cost of materials and/or labor. Some assumptions have been made about costs, conditions, and future events and circumstances that may occur. Some assumptions inevitably will not materialize and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur subsequent to the date of this report. Therefore, the actual replacement costs and remaining lives may vary from this report and the variations could be material.

It is imperative that these assets be reviewed annually to consider the impact of changing conditions. The findings in the following report are applicable as of the study's completion date, and those items, which are not expected to undergo major repair or replacement within a thirty-year time frame, have been defined as 'life of the project' and may not be included. The report is to be used only for the purpose stated herein, any use or reliance for any other purpose is invalid.

The contents of the Reserve Study Report are based on estimates of the most probable reserve component replacement costs and remaining useful lives. Accordingly, the funding plans reflect consultant judgments based on circumstances at the time of inspection of the most likely costs, regular maintenance, service and remaining lives. The Association may elect to implement any of the funding plans presented, or may implement some variation developed from this information. An annual increase (based on listed inflation %) has been assumed in the funding plans provided (for future projections).

Because the compilation of the reserve funding plans and related projections is limited as described above, no conclusion or any other form of assurance on the funding options or projections is provided. No responsibility to update this report for events and circumstances occurring after the date of this report is assumed.

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 3%

Report Generated by SmartProperty - www.smartproperty.com - All Rights Reserved. SmartProperty has not reviewed the data and information contained in this report for its accuracy or completeness and takes no responsibility whatsoever for the content contained herein. Such data and information shall be used at your own risk. Please refer to the end of the consolidated report for an important disclaimer.



BARRERAAND COMPANY Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association Castroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### **TERMS AND DEFINITIONS**

**Cash Flow Method:** A method of developing a Reserve Funding Plan where contributions to the reserve fund are designed to offset the variable annual expenditures from the reserve fund. Different Reserve Funding Plans are tested against the anticipated schedule of reserve expenses until the desired funding goal is achieved.

**Component:** The individual line items in the Reserve Study, developed or updated in the Physical Analysis. These elements form the building blocks for the Reserve Study. Components typically are: 1) association or cooperative responsibility, 2) with limited useful life expectancies, 3) predictable remaining useful life expectancies, 4) above a minimum threshold cost, and ReserveAnalysis) as required by local codes.

**Component Method:** A method of developing a Reserve Funding Plan where the total contribution is based on the sum of contributions for individual components. See "cash flow method."

**Current Replacement Cost:** The cost of replacing, repairing, or restoring a reserve component to its original functional condition. The current replacement cost would be the cost to replace, repair, or restore the component during that particular year.

Deficit: An actual (or projected) reserve balance less than the fully funded balance. The opposite would be a surplus.

Effective Age: The difference between useful life and remaining useful life. Not always equivalent to chronological age, since some components age irregularly. Used primarily in computations.

**Financial Analysis:** The portion of a Reserve Study where current status of the reserves (measured as cash or percent funded) and a recommended reserve contribution rate (Reserve Funding Plan) are derived, and the projected reserve income and expense over time is presented. The Financial Analysis is one of the two parts of a Reserve Study.

Fully Funded: When the actual (or projected) reserve balance is equal to the fully funded balance.

Full Funded Balance (FFB): Total accrued depreciation. An indicator against which actual (or projected) reserve balance can be compared. The reserve balance that is in direct proportion to the fraction of life "used up" of the current repair or replacement cost. This number is calculated for each component, then summed together for an association total. FFB = Current Cost X Effective Age / Useful Life

Fund Status: The status of the reserve fund as compared to an established benchmark such as percent funding.

Funding Goals: Independent of methodology utilized, the following represent the basic categories of Funding Plan goals:

- 1. Baseline Funding: Establishing a reserve funding goal of keeping the reserve cash balance above zero.
- 2. Fully Funding: Setting a reserve funding goal of attaining and maintaining reserves at or near 100% funded.
- 3. Statutory Funding: Establishing a reserve funding goal of setting aside the specific minimum or regulatory amount of reserves required by local statues or financing agencies.
- 4. Threshold Funding: Establishing a reserve funding goal of keeping the reserve balance above a specified dollar or percent funded amount. Depending on the threshold, this may be more or less conservative than "fully funding."

Funding Plan: An association or cooperative's plan to provide income to a reserve fund to offset anticipated expenditures from that fund.

Funding Principles: A) Sufficient funds when required; B) Fiscally responsible; C) Stable contribution rate.

Life and Valuation Estimates: The task of estimating useful life, remaining useful life, and repair or replacement costs for the reserve components.

**Percent Funded:** The ratio, at a particular point of time (typically the beginning of the fiscal year), of the actual (or projected) reserve balance to the fully funded balance, expressed as a percentage.

Remaining Useful Life (RUL): Also referred to as "remaining life" (RL). The estimated time, in years, that a reserve component can be expected to continue to serve its intended function. Projects anticipated to occur in the initial year have "zero" remaining useful life.

**Reserve Balance:** Actual or projected funds as of a particular point in time that the association or cooperative has identified for use to defray the future repair or replacement of those major components which the association or cooperative is obligated to maintain. Also known as reserves, reserve accounts and cash reserves. Based upon information provided and not audited.

Reserve Provider: An individual that prepares Reserve Studies.

Special Assessment: An assessment levied on the members of an association or cooperative in addition to regular assessments. Governing documents or local statutes may regulate special assessments.

Surplus: An actual (or projected) reserve balance greater than the fully funded balance. See "Deficit."

Useful Life (UL): Total useful life or depreciable life. The estimated time, in years that a reserve component can be expected to serve its intended function if properly constructed in its present application or installation.

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 3%

### **Percentage Funded Report**



# BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association Castroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

Percent Funded: 77 %

| Component                            | Service<br>Life (a) | Remaining<br>Life (b) |    | Current<br>Replacement<br>Cost (d) | Projected<br>Reserve<br>Balance (e) | Required<br>Reserve<br>Funding (f) | Projected<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (g) | Deficit /<br>Surplus of<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (h) | Per Unit<br>Deficit /<br>Surplus of<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (i) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Water Company Compo                  | nents               |                       |    |                                    |                                     |                                    |   |   |   |
| 50 KW Generator<br>(Overhaul)        | 3                   | 1                     | 2  | \$3,182                            | \$1,640                             | \$1,061                            | \$2,121                                   | (\$481)   | (\$4.01)  |
| 50 KW Generator<br>(Rebuild/Replace) | 30                  | 12                    | 18 | \$26,522                           | \$12,305                            | \$884                              | \$15,913                                  | (\$3,608)   | (\$30.07)   |
| Annual Contingency                   | 1                   | 0                     | 1  | \$6,338                            | \$4,901                             | \$6,338                            | \$6,338                                   | (\$1,437)   | (\$11.98)   |
| CL2 Pumps                            | 3                   | 2                     | 1  | \$1,633                            | \$421                               | \$544                              | \$544                                     | (\$123)   | (\$1.03)  |
| Dist Water System Valves             | 25                  | 16                    | 9  | \$26,522                           | \$7,383                             | \$1,061                            | \$9,548                                   | (\$2,165)   | (\$18.04)   |
| Paint Compression Water<br>Tank      | 5                   | 3                     | 2  | \$3,925                            | \$1,214                             | \$785                              | \$1,570                                   | (\$356)   | (\$2.97)  |
| Paint Storage Tank<br>(Exterior)     | 5                   | 3                     | 2  | \$15,914                           | \$4,922                             | \$3,183                            | \$6,366                                   | (\$1,443)   | (\$12.03)   |
| Pressure Tank<br>Compressor          | 2                   | 0                     | 2  | \$2,121                            | \$1,640                             | \$1,061                            | \$2,121                                   | (\$481)   | (\$4.01)  |
| Pump #1 - 10 HP Booster              | 30                  | 12                    | 18 | \$3,713                            | \$1,723                             | \$124                              | \$2,228                                   | (\$505)   | (\$4.21)  |
| Pump #2 - 10 HP Booster              | 30                  | 12                    | 18 | \$3,713                            | \$1,723                             | \$124                              | \$2,228                                   | (\$505)   | (\$4.21)  |
| Pumps (Annual<br>Maintenance)        | 1                   | 0                     | 1  | \$4,880                            | \$3,774                             | \$4,880                            | \$4,880                                   | (\$1,106)   | (\$9.22)  |
| Water Storage Tank<br>(220,000 Gal.) | 40                  | 21                    | 19 | \$31,827                           | \$11,690                            | \$796                              | \$15,118                                  | (\$3,428)   | (\$28.56)   |
| Water System Control<br>Panel        | 30                  | 14                    | 16 | \$33,418                           | \$13,782                            | \$1,114                            | \$17,823                                  | (\$4,041)   | (\$33.68)   |
| Water System Fire Pump               | 30                  | 12                    | 18 | \$37,131                           | \$17,227                            | \$1,238                            | \$22,279                                  | (\$5,051)   | (\$42.09)   |
| Water System Fire Pump<br>(Overhaul) | 3                   | 0                     | 3  | \$3,713                            | \$2,871                             | \$1,238                            | \$3,713                                   | (\$842)   | (\$7.02)  |
| Water Tank -<br>Eval./Maintenance    | 3                   | 0                     | 3  | \$3,175                            | \$2,455                             | \$1,058                            | \$3,175                                   | (\$720)   | (\$6.00)  |
| Well #3 (Pump & Motor)               | 6                   | 0                     | 6  | \$9,926                            | \$7,675                             | \$1,654                            | \$9,926                                   | (\$2,251)   | (\$18.75)   |
| Well #4 (Pump & Motor)               | 6                   | 3                     | 3  | \$7,426                            | \$2,871                             | \$1,238                            | \$3,713                                   | (\$842)   | (\$7.02)  |

#### Percentage Funded Report



#### Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association

Castroville, CA

Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010

Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### Percent Funded: 77 %

Date: 10-Mar-2010

| Current<br>Replacement<br>Cost (d) |                         | Required<br>Reserve<br>Funding (f)          |   | Fully Funded  | Per Unit<br>Deficit /<br>Surplus of<br>Fully Funded<br>Reserves (i)   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| \$225,079                          | \$100,218               | \$28,379                                    | \$129,603   | (\$29,385)  | (\$244.88)  |
|                                    | Replacement<br>Cost (d) | Replacement Reserve<br>Cost (d) Balance (e) | Replacement Reserve Reserve<br>Cost (d) Balance (e) Funding (f) | Replacement Reserve Reserve Fully Funded<br>Cost (d) Balance (e) Funding (f) Reserves (g) | Replacement Reserve Reserve Fully Funded Surplus of<br>Cost (d) Balance (e) Funding (f) Reserves (g) Fully Funded<br>Reserves (h) |

#### **PERCENTAGE FUNDED & DEFINITIONS**

Based on the estimated total current replacement cost of \$225,079 and estimated service lives and remaining useful lives for the individual reserve components, the annual (day 1) reserve funding for the Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association is \$28,379 and the Fully Funded Reserve as of fiscal year-end 30-Jun-2010 is \$129,603. As of this date, the Association has projected \$100,218 to be in savings available for reserves. This will be a deficit of \$29,385 under the Fully Funded Reserve. Based on these numbers, the Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association will be 77 % funded as of 30-Jun-2010.

This Percent Funded value presented in the data summary sheet is calculated by dividing the current (or projected) cash reserve savings by the Fully Funded reserve amount.

#### DEFINITION OF TERMS

(For Percentage Funded Page Calculations)

Column a - Service Life: Normal time period the association reserve component can be expected to remain in functional or useful condition.

Column b - Remaining Life (B): An estimate of years remaining before repair, replacement or refurbishment will be necessary.

Column c - Calculated Years in Service (C): A calculation derived by subtracting Remaining Life from Service Life. (Note: Years in service is a calculated value, not necessarily the actual age of the component.) Calculation: (A) - (B) = (C).

Column d - Current Replacement Cost (D): The current cost of repairing, replacing or refurbishing a component.

Column e - Current Actual Reserve Funds (E): Current amount of reserve funds available for each component. This is calculated by: (individual component Fully Funded Reserve) / (the total Fully Funded Reserve for all components) x (the Total Current Actual Reserve Balance for all reserve components) Calculation G/G (Total) x E (Total) = (E) Individual Component Current Actual Reserve Balance.

Column f - Day 1 Reserve Funding (Annual) (F): The annual amount of reserve funding required as of the Fiscal Year End which, when Fully Funded from the first year of service for all components will achieve full funding. This annualized value is calculated by dividing Current Replacement Cost by the Useful Life. This funding level makes no adjustment to eliminate any current reserve deficits. Calculation: (D) / (A) = (F).

Column g - Fully Funded Reserve (G): This value is calculated by multiplying the Calculated Years in Service by the Day 1 Reserve Funding Amount. If an association is 100% funded, this number will be equal or less than the Current Allocated Reserve Fund Balance for each component. Calculation: (C) x (F) = (G).

Column h - Deficit/Surplus to the Fully Funded Reserve (H): The shortage or surplus of reserve funding with respect to the Fully Funded Reserve as of the reported Current Actual Reserve Balance (E). The deficit is calculated by subtracting the Current Actual Reserve Balance from the Fully Funded Reserve: (G) - (E) = (H).

Column i - Per Unit Deficit/Surplus of Fully Funded Reserves (I): The per unit breakdown of the shortage or surplus of reserve funding with respect to the Fully Funded Reserve. Calculated by dividing the current Deficit/Surplus of the Fully Funded Reserve by the number of units.

Date: 10-Mar-2010





# BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association Castroville, CA

Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category                 | gory Component Service Life       |                        | Replacement Cost | Projected Cost |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 2010                     |                                   |                        |                  |                |
| Water Company Components | Annual Contingency                | 1                      | \$6,338          | \$6,338        |
| Water Company Components | Pressure Tank Compressor          | sure Tank Compressor 2 |                  |                |
| Nater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)        | 1                      | \$4,880          | \$4,880        |
| Nater Company Components | Water System Fire Pump (Overhaul) | 3                      | \$3,713          | \$3,713        |
| Nater Company Components | Water Tank - Eval./Maintenance    | 3                      | \$3,175          | \$3,175        |
| Nater Company Components | Well #3 (Pump & Motor)            | 6                      | \$9,926          | \$9,926        |
|                          |                                   | -                      | Total for 2010:  | \$30,153       |
| 2011                     |                                   |                        |                  |                |
| Nater Company Components | 50 KW Generator (Overhaul)        | 3                      | \$3,182          | \$3,277        |
| Nater Company Components | Annual Contingency                | 1                      | \$6,338          | \$6,528        |
| Nater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)        | 1                      | \$4,880          | \$5,026        |
|                          |                                   | -                      | Total for 2011:  | \$14,832       |
| 2012                     |                                   |                        |                  |                |
| Nater Company Components | Annual Contingency                | 1                      | \$6,338          | \$6,724        |
| Vater Company Components | CL2 Pumps                         | 3                      | \$1,633          | \$1,732        |
| Nater Company Components | Pressure Tank Compressor          | 2                      | \$2,121          | \$2,250        |
| Nater Company Components | 1                                 | \$4,880                | \$5,177          |                |
|                          |                                   | -                      | Total for 2012:  | \$15,884       |
| 013                      |                                   |                        |                  |                |
| Vater Company Components | Annual Contingency                | 1                      | \$6,338          | \$6,926        |
| Vater Company Components | Paint Compression Water Tank      | 5                      | \$3,925          | \$4,289        |
| Vater Company Components | Paint Storage Tank (Exterior)     | 5                      | \$15,914         | \$17,390       |
| Nater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)        | 1                      | \$4,880          | \$5,333        |
| Nater Company Components | Water System Fire Pump (Overhaul) | 3                      | \$3,713          | \$4,057        |
| Vater Company Components | Water Tank - Eval./Maintenance    | 3                      | \$3,175          | \$3,469        |
| Nater Company Components | Well #4 (Pump & Motor)            | 6                      | \$7,426          | \$8,115        |
|                          |                                   | -                      | Total for 2013:  | \$49,578       |
| 2014                     |                                   |                        |                  |                |
| Vater Company Components | 50 KW Generator (Overhaul)        | 3                      | \$3,182          | \$3,581        |
| Vater Company Components | Annual Contingency                | 1                      | \$6,338          | \$7,133        |
| Nater Company Components | Pressure Tank Compressor          | 2                      | \$2,121          | \$2,387        |
| Nater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)        | 1                      | \$4,880          | \$5,492        |
|                          |                                   |                        | Total for 2014:  | \$18,595       |
| 2015                     |                                   |                        |                  |                |
| Nater Company Components | Annual Contingency                | 1                      | \$6,338          | \$7,347        |
| Nater Company Components | CL2 Pumps                         | 3                      | \$1,633          | \$1,893        |
| Nater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)        | 1                      | \$4,880          | \$5,657        |
|                          |                                   |                        | Total for 2015:  | \$14,898       |
| 2016                     |                                   |                        |                  |                |
| Nater Company Components | Annual Contingency                | 1                      | \$6,338          | \$7,568        |
| Nater Company Components | Pressure Tank Compressor          | 2                      | \$2,121          | \$2,533        |
| Nater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)        | 1                      | \$4,880          | \$5,827        |
| Water Company Components | Water System Fire Pump (Overhaul) | 3                      | \$3,713          | \$4,434        |
| Water Company Components | Water Tank - Eval./Maintenance    | 3                      | \$3,175          | \$3,791        |





Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category Component      |   | Service Life | Replacement Cost    | Projected Cost             |  |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|
| ater Company Components | Well #3 (Pump & Motor)  | 6            | \$9,926             | \$11,85                    |  |
|                         |   |              | Total for 2016:     | \$36,004                   |  |
| 17                      |   |              |                     |                            |  |
| ater Company Components | 50 KW Generator (Overhaul)  | 3            | \$3,182             | \$3,91                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Annual Contingency  | 1            | \$6,338             | \$7,79                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)  | 1            | \$4,880             | \$6,00                     |  |
|                         |   |              | Total for 2017:     | \$17,710                   |  |
| 18                      |   |              |                     |                            |  |
| ater Company Components | Annual Contingency  | 1            | \$6,338             | \$8,02                     |  |
| ater Company Components | CL2 Pumps   | 3            | \$1,633             | \$2,06                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Paint Compression Water Tank  | 5            | \$3,925             | \$4,97                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Paint Storage Tank (Exterior)                                       | 5            | \$15,914            | \$20,15                    |  |
| ater Company Components | Pressure Tank Compressor  | 2            | \$2,121             | \$2,68                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)  | 1            | \$4,880             | \$6,18                     |  |
|                         |   |              | Total for 2018:     | \$44,098                   |  |
| 19                      |   |              |                     |                            |  |
| ater Company Components | Annual Contingency  | 1            | \$6,338             | \$8,27                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)  | 1            | \$4,880             | \$6,36                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Water System Fire Pump (Overhaul)                                   | 3            | \$3,713             | \$4,84                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Water Tank - Eval./Maintenance                                      | 3            | \$3,175             | \$4,14                     |  |
| ater Company Components | ter Company Components Well #4 (Pump & Motor) 6                     |              | \$7,426             | \$9,68                     |  |
|                         |   |              | Total for 2019:     | \$33,313                   |  |
| 20                      |   |              |                     |                            |  |
| ater Company Components | 50 KW Generator (Overhaul)  | 3            | \$3,182             | \$4,27                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Annual Contingency  | 1            | \$6,338             | \$8,51                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Pressure Tank Compressor  | 2            | \$2,121             | \$2,85                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)  | 1            | \$4,880             | \$6,55                     |  |
|                         |   |              | Total for 2020:     | \$22,203                   |  |
| 21                      |   |              | <b>*</b>            | <b>*</b>                   |  |
| ater Company Components | Annual Contingency  | 1            | \$6,338             | \$8,77                     |  |
| ater Company Components | CL2 Pumps   | 3            | \$1,633             | \$2,26                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)  | 1            | \$4,880             | \$6,75                     |  |
| 22                      |   |              | Total for 2021:     | \$17,789                   |  |
| ater Company Components | 50 KW Generator (Rebuild/Replace)                                   | 30           | \$26,522            | \$37,81                    |  |
| ater Company Components | Annual Contingency  | 1            | \$6,338             | \$9,03                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Pressure Tank Compressor  | 2            | \$2,121             | \$3,02                     |  |
| ater Company Components | Pump #1 - 10 HP Booster   | 30           | \$3,713             | \$5,02<br>\$5,29           |  |
| ater Company Components | Pump #2 - 10 HP Booster   | 30<br>30     | \$3,713             | \$5,29<br>\$5,29           |  |
| ater Company Components | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)  | 30<br>1      | \$3,713<br>\$4,880  | \$5,29<br>\$6,95           |  |
| ater Company Components | Water System Fire Pump  | 30           | \$4,000<br>\$37,131 | \$6,95<br>\$52,94          |  |
| ater Company Components | Water System Fire Pump (Overhaul)                                   | 30           | \$3,713             | \$5,294<br>\$5,29          |  |
| ater Company Components | Water System File Fullp (Overhau)<br>Water Tank - Eval./Maintenance |              | \$3,713<br>\$3,175  | \$3,29<br>\$4,52           |  |
| ater Company Components | Well #3 (Pump & Motor)  | 3            | \$3,175<br>\$9,926  | <sub>4,52</sub><br>\$14,15 |  |
| ater Company Components |   | 6            |                     | \$14,15<br>\$144,333       |  |
| and company componente  |   |              | Total for 2022:     |                            |  |





# BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association Castroville, CA

Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

Date: 10-Mar-2010

|  |   | Service Life                        | Replacement Cost   | Projected Cos              |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 2023   |   |                                     |                    |                            |
| Water Company Components                       | 50 KW Generator (Overhaul)                                | 3                                   | \$3,182            | \$4,673                    |
| Water Company Components                       | Annual Contingency  | \$6,338                             | \$9,308            |                            |
| Water Company Components                       | Paint Compression Water Tank                              | 5                                   | \$3,925            | \$5,764                    |
| Water Company Components                       | Paint Storage Tank (Exterior)                             | 5                                   | \$15,914           | \$23,370                   |
| Water Company Components                       | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)                                | 1                                   | \$4,880            | \$7,166                    |
|  |   | -                                   | Total for 2023:    | \$50,281                   |
| 2024   |   |                                     |                    |                            |
| Nater Company Components                       | Annual Contingency  | 1                                   | \$6,338            | \$9,587                    |
| Nater Company Components                       | CL2 Pumps   | 3                                   | \$1,633            | \$2,470                    |
| Water Company Components                       | Pressure Tank Compressor                                  | 2                                   | \$2,121            | \$3,208                    |
| Water Company Components                       | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)                                | 1                                   | \$4,880            | \$7,38                     |
| Nater Company Components                       | Water System Control Panel                                | 30                                  | \$33,418           | \$50,548                   |
|  |   | -                                   | Total for 2024:    | \$73,194                   |
| 2025   |   |                                     |                    | ÷;                         |
| Water Company Components                       | Annual Contingency  | 1                                   | \$6,338            | \$9,874                    |
| Water Company Components                       | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)                                | 1                                   | \$4,880            | \$7,603                    |
| Water Company Components                       | Water System Fire Pump (Overhaul)                         | 3                                   | \$3,713            | \$5,78                     |
| Water Company Components                       | Water Tank - Eval./Maintenance                            | 3                                   | \$3,175            | \$4,94                     |
| Water Company Components                       | Well #4 (Pump & Motor)                                    | 6                                   | \$7,426            | \$11,56                    |
| Water company components                       |   |                                     | Total for 2025:    | \$39,778                   |
| 2026   |   |                                     |                    | <i>\\</i> 00,110           |
| Water Company Components                       | 50 KW Generator (Overhaul)                                | 3                                   | \$3,182            | \$5,10                     |
| Water Company Components                       | Annual Contingency  | 1                                   | \$6,338            | \$10,17                    |
| Water Company Components                       | Dist Water System Valves                                  | 25                                  | \$26,522           | \$42,56                    |
| Water Company Components                       | Pressure Tank Compressor                                  | 20                                  | \$2,121            | \$3,404                    |
| Water Company Components                       | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)                                | 1                                   | \$4,880            | \$7,83 <sup>-</sup>        |
| Water Company Components                       | Tumps (Annual Maintenance)                                | -                                   | Total for 2026:    | \$69,071                   |
| 2027   |   |                                     | 101011012020.      | <i>\\\</i> 00,071          |
| Water Company Components                       | Annual Contingency  | 1                                   | \$6,338            | \$10,470                   |
| Water Company Components                       | CL2 Pumps   | 3                                   | \$1,633            | \$2,69                     |
| Water Company Components                       | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)                                | 5<br>1                              | \$4,880            | \$8,06                     |
| Water Company Components                       | Tumps (Annual Maintenance)                                | · ·                                 | Total for 2027:    | \$21,241                   |
| 2028   |   |                                     |                    | Ψ <b>Ξ</b> 1, <b>Ξ</b> 4 1 |
| Water Company Components                       | Annual Contingency  | 1                                   | \$6,338            | \$10,79                    |
| Water Company Components                       | Paint Compression Water Tank                              | 5                                   | \$3,925            | \$6,68                     |
| Water Company Components                       | Paint Storage Tank (Exterior)                             | 5                                   | \$15,914           | \$27,09                    |
| Water Company Components                       |   |                                     | \$13,914           | \$3,61                     |
| Water Company Components                       | Pressure Tank Compressor 2<br>Pumps (Appud Maintonance) 1 |                                     | \$2,121<br>\$4,880 |                            |
|  | ,   | Pumps (Annual Maintenance) 1        |                    | \$8,308<br>\$6,308         |
| Water Company Components                       |   | Vater System Fire Pump (Overhaul) 3 |                    | \$6,32°                    |
| Water Company Components                       |   |                                     | \$3,175            | \$5,40                     |
| ater Company Components Well #3 (Pump & Motor) |   | 6                                   | \$9,926            | \$16,89                    |
|  |   |                                     | Total for 2028:    | \$85,108                   |
| 2029   |   | -                                   | <b>*</b> = +==     | <b>*</b> =                 |
| Water Company Components                       | 50 KW Generator (Overhaul)                                | 3                                   | \$3,182            | \$5,580                    |





# BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association Castroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category                         |   |    | Replacement Cost   | Projected Cost       |
|----------------------------------|---|----|--------------------|----------------------|
| Water Company Components         | Annual Contingency                            | 1  | \$6,338            | \$11,114             |
| Water Company Components         | Company Components Pumps (Annual Maintenance) |    |                    | \$8,557              |
|                                  |   |    | Total for 2029:    | \$25,250             |
| 2030                             |   |    |                    |                      |
| Water Company Components         | Annual Contingency                            | 1  | \$6,338            | \$11,447             |
| Water Company Components         | CL2 Pumps                                     | 3  | \$1,633            | \$2,949              |
| Water Company Components         | Pressure Tank Compressor                      | 2  | \$2,121            | \$3,831              |
| Water Company Components         | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)                    | 1  | \$4,880            | \$8,814              |
|                                  |   |    | Total for 2030:    | \$27,041             |
| 2031                             |   |    |                    |                      |
| Water Company Components         | Annual Contingency                            | 1  | \$6,338            | \$11,791             |
| Water Company Components         | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)                    | 1  | \$4,880            | \$9,078              |
| Water Company Components         | Water Storage Tank (220,000 Gal.)             | 40 | \$31,827           | \$59,208             |
| Water Company Components         | Water System Fire Pump (Overhaul)             | 3  | \$3,713            | \$6,907              |
| Water Company Components         | Water Tank - Eval./Maintenance                | 3  | \$3,175            | \$5,906              |
| Water Company Components         | Well #4 (Pump & Motor)                        | 6  | \$7,426            | \$13,815             |
|                                  |   |    | Total for 2031:    | \$106,705            |
| 2032                             |   |    |                    |                      |
| Nater Company Components         | 50 KW Generator (Overhaul)                    | 3  | \$3,182            | \$6,097              |
| Nater Company Components         | Annual Contingency                            | 1  | \$6,338            | \$12,144             |
| Nater Company Components         | Pressure Tank Compressor                      | 2  | \$2,121            | \$4,064              |
| Water Company Components         | Company Components Pumps (Annual Maintenance) |    | \$4,880            | \$9,351              |
|                                  |   |    | Total for 2032:    | \$31,656             |
| 2033                             |   |    | <b>.</b>           | •                    |
| Water Company Components         | Annual Contingency                            | 1  | \$6,338            | \$12,509             |
| Water Company Components         | CL2 Pumps                                     | 3  | \$1,633            | \$3,223              |
| Water Company Components         | Paint Compression Water Tank                  | 5  | \$3,925            | \$7,746              |
| Water Company Components         | Paint Storage Tank (Exterior)                 | 5  | \$15,914           | \$31,408             |
| Water Company Components         | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)                    | 1  | \$4,880            | \$9,631              |
|                                  |   |    | Total for 2033:    | \$64,517             |
| 2034<br>Mater Communic Community | Annual Continuon au                           | 4  | ¢c 000             | ¢40.004              |
| Nater Company Components         | Annual Contingency                            | 1  | \$6,338            | \$12,884             |
| Nater Company Components         | Pressure Tank Compressor                      | 2  | \$2,121<br>\$4,880 | \$4,312              |
| Water Company Components         | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)                    | 1  | \$4,880            | \$9,920              |
| Water Company Components         | Water System Fire Pump (Overhaul)             | 3  | \$3,713            | \$7,548              |
| Nater Company Components         | Water Tank - Eval./Maintenance                | 3  | \$3,175            | \$6,454              |
| Water Company Components         | Well #3 (Pump & Motor)                        | 6  | \$9,926            | \$20,178             |
| 2025                             |   |    | Total for 2034:    | \$61,295             |
| 2035<br>Nator Company Components | 50 KW Concreter (Overheul)                    | 2  | ¢0 100             | ¢6 660               |
| Nater Company Components         | 50 KW Generator (Overhaul)                    | 3  | \$3,182<br>\$6,228 | \$6,662              |
| Water Company Components         | Annual Contingency                            | 1  | \$6,338<br>\$4,880 | \$13,270<br>\$10,218 |
| Nater Company Components         | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)                    | 1  | \$4,880            | \$10,218             |
| 2026                             |   |    | Total for 2035:    | \$30,150             |
| 2036<br>Mater Company Company    | Appuel Contingency                            | 4  | ¢c 220             | ¢40.600              |
| Water Company Components         | Annual Contingency                            | 1  | \$6,338            | \$13,668             |





# BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association Castroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

| Category Component                                  |                                   | Service Life | Replacement Cost | Projected Cost |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| Water Company Components                            | CL2 Pumps                         | 3            | \$1,633          | \$3,522        |
| Water Company Components                            | Pressure Tank Compressor          | 2            | \$2,121          | \$4,574        |
| Water Company Components                            | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)        | 1            | \$4,880          | \$10,524       |
|   |                                   |              | Total for 2036:  | \$32,288       |
| 2037  |                                   |              |                  |                |
| Water Company Components                            | Annual Contingency                | 1            | \$6,338          | \$14,079       |
| Water Company Components                            | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)        | 1            | \$4,880          | \$10,840       |
| Water Company Components                            | Water System Fire Pump (Overhaul) | 3            | \$3,713          | \$8,248        |
| Water Company Components                            | Water Tank - Eval./Maintenance    | 3            | \$3,175          | \$7,053        |
| Water Company Components Well #4 (Pump & Motor)     |                                   | 6            | \$7,426          | \$16,495       |
|   |                                   |              | Total for 2037:  | \$56,714       |
| 2038  |                                   |              |                  |                |
| Water Company Components                            | 50 KW Generator (Overhaul)        | 3            | \$3,182          | \$7,280        |
| Water Company Components                            | Annual Contingency                | 1            | \$6,338          | \$14,501       |
| Water Company Components                            | Paint Compression Water Tank      | 5            | \$3,925          | \$8,980        |
| Water Company Components                            | Paint Storage Tank (Exterior)     | 5            | \$15,914         | \$36,410       |
| Water Company Components                            | Pressure Tank Compressor          | 2            | \$2,121          | \$4,853        |
| Water Company Components                            | Pumps (Annual Maintenance)        | 1            | \$4,880          | \$11,165       |
|   |                                   | -            | Total for 2038:  | \$83,189       |
| 2039  |                                   |              |                  |                |
| Water Company Components                            | Annual Contingency                | 1            | \$6,338          | \$14,936       |
| Water Company Components                            | CL2 Pumps                         | 3            | \$1,633          | \$3,848        |
| Water Company Components Pumps (Annual Maintenance) |                                   | 1            | \$4,880          | \$11,500       |
|   |                                   |              | Total for 2039:  | \$30,284       |

### **Current Funding Report**



# BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association Castroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

Current Funding: This option projects the Reserve Fund over the next 30 years based on a funding level equal to the Association's current assessments for reserve assets. If continued, this option should be reviewed annually and adjusted accordingly to ensure all future funding requirements will be met.

| Year | Annual<br>Funding<br>Amount | Average<br>Monthly Fee<br>Per Unit | Beginning<br>Cash | Annual<br>Interest | Reserve Funds | Annual<br>Disbursements | End Balance | Surplus / Deficit<br>of Fully Funded<br>Reserves | Projected<br>% Funded<br>Year End |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2010 | \$15,912                    | \$11.05                            | \$100,218         | \$1,396            | \$117,526     | \$30,153                | \$87,373    | (\$44,291)                                       | 66%                               |
| 2011 | \$16,389                    | \$11.38                            | \$87,373          | \$1,322            | \$105,085     | \$14,832                | \$90,253    | (\$60,192)                                       | 60%                               |
| 2012 | \$16,881                    | \$11.72                            | \$90,253          | \$1,361            | \$108,495     | \$15,884                | \$92,612    | (\$76,997)                                       | 55%                               |
| 2013 | \$17,387                    | \$12.07                            | \$92,612          | \$1,148            | \$111,147     | \$49,578                | \$61,569    | (\$94,003)                                       | 40%                               |
| 2014 | \$17,909                    | \$12.44                            | \$61,569          | \$918              | \$80,396      | \$18,595                | \$61,802    | (\$112,184)                                      | 36%                               |
| 2015 | \$18,446                    | \$12.81                            | \$61,802          | \$954              | \$81,202      | \$14,898                | \$66,304    | (\$131,443)                                      | 34%                               |
| 2016 | \$19,000                    | \$13.19                            | \$66,304          | \$867              | \$86,171      | \$36,004                | \$50,166    | (\$151,331)                                      | 25%                               |
| 2017 | \$19,570                    | \$13.59                            | \$50,166          | \$766              | \$70,503      | \$17,710                | \$52,792    | (\$172,458)                                      | 23%                               |
| 2018 | \$20,157                    | \$14.00                            | \$52,792          | \$612              | \$73,562      | \$44,098                | \$29,464    | (\$194,152)                                      | 13%                               |
| 2019 | \$20,762                    | \$14.42                            | \$29,464          | \$348              | \$50,573      | \$33,313                | \$17,260    | (\$216,891)                                      | 7%                                |
| 2020 | \$21,384                    | \$14.85                            | \$17,260          | \$253              | \$38,897      | \$22,203                | \$16,694    | (\$240,895)                                      | 6%                                |
| 2021 | \$22,026                    | \$15.30                            | \$16,694          | \$282              | \$39,002      | \$17,789                | \$21,214    | (\$266,243)                                      | 7%                                |
| 2022 | \$22,687                    | \$15.75                            | \$21,214          | \$0                | \$43,900      | \$144,333               | (\$100,432) | (\$289,526)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2023 | \$23,367                    | \$16.23                            | (\$100,432)       | \$0                | (\$77,065)    | \$50,281                | (\$127,346) | (\$313,249)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2024 | \$24,068                    | \$16.71                            | (\$127,346)       | \$0                | (\$103,278)   | \$73,194                | (\$176,472) | (\$336,775)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2025 | \$24,790                    | \$17.22                            | (\$176,472)       | \$0                | (\$151,682)   | \$39,778                | (\$191,460) | (\$361,141)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2026 | \$25,534                    | \$17.73                            | (\$191,460)       | \$0                | (\$165,926)   | \$69,071                | (\$234,997) | (\$385,531)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2027 | \$26,300                    | \$18.26                            | (\$234,997)       | \$0                | (\$208,697)   | \$21,241                | (\$229,938) | (\$411,424)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2028 | \$27,089                    | \$18.81                            | (\$229,938)       | \$0                | (\$202,848)   | \$85,108                | (\$287,957) | (\$436,989)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2029 | \$27,902                    | \$19.38                            | (\$287,957)       | \$0                | (\$260,055)   | \$25,250                | (\$285,305) | (\$464,056)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2030 | \$28,739                    | \$19.96                            | (\$285,305)       | \$0                | (\$256,566)   | \$27,041                | (\$283,607) | (\$492,662)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2031 | \$29,601                    | \$20.56                            | (\$283,607)       | \$0                | (\$254,006)   | \$106,705               | (\$360,711) | (\$520,509)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2032 | \$30,489                    | \$21.17                            | (\$360,711)       | \$0                | (\$330,222)   | \$31,656                | (\$361,878) | (\$549,873)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2033 | \$31,404                    | \$21.81                            | (\$361,878)       | \$0                | (\$330,474)   | \$64,517                | (\$394,991) | (\$579,862)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2034 | \$32,346                    | \$22.46                            | (\$394,991)       | \$0                | (\$362,645)   | \$61,295                | (\$423,940) | (\$610,643)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2035 | \$33,316                    | \$23.14                            | (\$423,940)       | \$0                | (\$390,624)   | \$30,150                | (\$420,774) | (\$643,226)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2036 | \$34,316                    | \$23.83                            | (\$420,774)       | \$0                | (\$386,458)   | \$32,288                | (\$418,747) | (\$677,653)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2037 | \$35,345                    | \$24.55                            | (\$418,747)       | \$0                | (\$383,402)   | \$56,714                | (\$440,116) | (\$713,303)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2038 | \$36,406                    | \$25.28                            | (\$440,116)       | \$0                | (\$403,710)   | \$83,189                | (\$486,899) | (\$749,475)                                      | 0%                                |
| 2039 | \$37,498                    | \$26.04                            | (\$486,899)       | \$0                | (\$449,402)   | \$30,284                | (\$479,686) | (\$787,829)                                      | 0%                                |

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 3%

#### 100% Funded in 5 Years Report



BARRERAAND COMPANY Castroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

100% Funding (5 Year Plan): This plan projects the Annual Funding for the Fully Funded Reserve, and is a method designed to reduce the current deficit and meet the fully funded (100%) level within 5 years. This amount will decrease as the deficit is funded (i.e. the association reaches full funding - note year 6). This funding plan is considered the ideal, compensating for any past funding deficiencies, and providing the full replacement cost of each component at the end of its projected useful life. Following year 6 the percentage funded amounts may exceed the 100% level. It is assumed that adjustments will be made to the funding amount at that time to avoid excessive funding.

| Year | Annual<br>Funding<br>Amount | Average<br>Monthly Fee<br>Per Unit | Beginning<br>Cash | Annual<br>Interest | Reserve Funds | s Annual<br>Disbursements | End Balance | Surplus/Deficit<br>of Fully Funded<br>Reserves | Projected<br>% Funded<br>Year End |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2010 | \$36,200                    | \$25.14                            | \$100,218         | \$1,549            | \$137,967     | \$30,153                  | \$107,814   | (\$23,851)                                     | 82%                               |
| 2011 | \$37,286                    | \$25.89                            | \$107,814         | \$1,786            | \$146,885     | \$14,832                  | \$132,053   | (\$18,391)                                     | 88%                               |
| 2012 | \$38,405                    | \$26.67                            | \$132,053         | \$2,150            | \$172,608     | \$15,884                  | \$156,724   | (\$12,885)                                     | 92%                               |
| 2013 | \$39,557                    | \$27.47                            | \$156,724         | \$2,276            | \$198,556     | \$49,578                  | \$148,978   | (\$6,594)                                      | 96%                               |
| 2014 | \$40,743                    | \$28.29                            | \$148,978         | \$2,401            | \$192,122     | \$18,595                  | \$173,528   | (\$458)  | 100%                              |
| 2015 | \$35,937                    | \$24.96                            | \$173,528         | \$2,761            | \$212,226     | \$14,898                  | \$197,328   | (\$419)  | 100%                              |
| 2016 | \$37,016                    | \$25.71                            | \$197,328         | \$2,968            | \$237,311     | \$36,004                  | \$201,307   | (\$191)  | 100%                              |
| 2017 | \$38,126                    | \$26.48                            | \$201,307         | \$3,173            | \$242,606     | \$17,710                  | \$224,896   | (\$355)  | 100%                              |
| 2018 | \$39,270                    | \$27.27                            | \$224,896         | \$3,337            | \$267,503     | \$44,098                  | \$223,405   | (\$211)  | 100%                              |
| 2019 | \$40,448                    | \$28.09                            | \$223,405         | \$3,405            | \$267,258     | \$33,313                  | \$233,944   | (\$207)  | 100%                              |
| 2020 | \$41,661                    | \$28.93                            | \$233,944         | \$3,655            | \$279,261     | \$22,203                  | \$257,058   | (\$532)  | 100%                              |
| 2021 | \$42,911                    | \$29.80                            | \$257,058         | \$4,044            | \$304,013     | \$17,789                  | \$286,225   | (\$1,232)                                      | 100%                              |
| 2022 | \$44,199                    | \$30.69                            | \$286,225         | \$3,542            | \$333,966     | \$144,333                 | \$189,633   | \$539  | 100%                              |
| 2023 | \$45,525                    | \$31.61                            | \$189,633         | \$2,809            | \$237,966     | \$50,281                  | \$187,685   | \$1,783  | 101%                              |
| 2024 | \$46,890                    | \$32.56                            | \$187,685         | \$2,618            | \$237,193     | \$73,194                  | \$163,999   | \$3,696  | 102%                              |
| 2025 | \$48,297                    | \$33.54                            | \$163,999         | \$2,524            | \$214,820     | \$39,778                  | \$175,042   | \$5,361  | 103%                              |
| 2026 | \$49,746                    | \$34.55                            | \$175,042         | \$2,481            | \$227,269     | \$69,071                  | \$158,197   | \$7,663  | 105%                              |
| 2027 | \$51,238                    | \$35.58                            | \$158,197         | \$2,598            | \$212,034     | \$21,241                  | \$190,793   | \$9,307  | 105%                              |
| 2028 | \$52,775                    | \$36.65                            | \$190,793         | \$2,619            | \$246,188     | \$85,108                  | \$161,080   | \$12,047                                       | 108%                              |
| 2029 | \$54,359                    | \$37.75                            | \$161,080         | \$2,635            | \$218,073     | \$25,250                  | \$192,822   | \$14,071                                       | 108%                              |
| 2030 | \$55,989                    | \$38.88                            | \$192,822         | \$3,109            | \$251,921     | \$27,041                  | \$224,880   | \$15,825                                       | 108%                              |
| 2031 | \$57,669                    | \$40.05                            | \$224,880         | \$3,005            | \$285,555     | \$106,705                 | \$178,850   | \$19,052                                       | 112%                              |
| 2032 | \$59,399                    | \$41.25                            | \$178,850         | \$2,891            | \$241,140     | \$31,656                  | \$209,484   | \$21,489                                       | 111%                              |
| 2033 | \$61,181                    | \$42.49                            | \$209,484         | \$3,117            | \$273,783     | \$64,517                  | \$209,266   | \$24,395                                       | 113%                              |
| 2034 | \$63,017                    | \$43.76                            | \$209,266         | \$3,152            | \$275,435     | \$61,295                  | \$214,140   | \$27,436                                       | 115%                              |
| 2035 | \$64,907                    | \$45.07                            | \$214,140         | \$3,473            | \$282,520     | \$30,150                  | \$252,369   | \$29,918                                       | 113%                              |
| 2036 | \$66,854                    | \$46.43                            | \$252,369         | \$4,045            | \$323,268     | \$32,288                  | \$290,980   | \$32,074                                       | 112%                              |
| 2037 | \$68,860                    | \$47.82                            | \$290,980         | \$4,456            | \$364,296     | \$56,714                  | \$307,582   | \$34,394                                       | 113%                              |
| 2038 | \$70,926                    | \$49.25                            | \$307,582         | \$4,522            | \$383,029     | \$83,189                  | \$299,840   | \$37,265                                       | 114%                              |
| 2039 | \$73,054                    | \$50.73                            | \$299,840         | \$4,818            | \$377,712     | \$30,284                  | \$347,428   | \$39,284                                       | 113%                              |
|      |                             |                                    |                   |                    |               |                           |             |  |                                   |

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 3%

#### **Threshold Funding**



#### BARRERAAND COMPANY BEARRERAAND Water Association Castroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

Threshold Funding: This plan projects the lowest annual funding feasible over the next 30 years which will meet all reserve requirements as they occur. This funding requirement is calculated in which a minimum annual contribution is sought with the constraint that the ending reserve balance for each year (1 through 30) must be greater than or equal to five percent (5%) of the current replacement cost. The threshold amount is calculated and rounded up in increments of \$5,000. The calculation takes into consideration only the immediate total annual requirements, as opposed to projected percentage funded requirements. Due to this fact, annual allocations may fluctuate widely from year to year. This plan provides a minimal contingency for unanticipated emergency expenditures. If implemented, funding and required disbursements should be reviewed on an annual basis and adjusted as required to ensure current and future funding requirements will be met.

#### Threshold: \$15,000

| Year | Annual<br>Funding<br>Amount | Average<br>Monthly Fee<br>Per Unit | Beginning<br>Cash | Annual<br>Interest | Reserve Funds  | Annual<br>Disbursements | End Balance<br>(Min \$15,000) | Surplus/Deficit<br>of Fully Funded<br>Reserves | Projected<br>% Funded<br>Year End |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2010 | \$27,500                    | \$19.10                            | \$100,218         | \$1,483            | \$129,201      | \$30,153                | \$99,048                      | (\$32,616)                                     | 75%                               |
| 2011 | \$28,325                    | \$19.67                            | \$99,048          | \$1,587            | \$128,960      | \$14,832                | \$114,128                     | (\$36,316)                                     | 76%                               |
| 2012 | \$29,175                    | \$20.26                            | \$114,128         | \$1,812            | \$145,115      | \$15,884                | \$129,231                     | (\$40,377)                                     | 76%                               |
| 2013 | \$30,050                    | \$20.87                            | \$129,231         | \$1,792            | \$161,073      | \$49,578                | \$111,495                     | (\$44,077)                                     | 72%                               |
| 2014 | \$30,951                    | \$21.49                            | \$111,495         | \$1,765            | \$144,211      | \$18,595                | \$125,617                     | (\$48,369)                                     | 72%                               |
| 2015 | \$31,880                    | \$22.14                            | \$125,617         | \$2,012            | \$159,508      | \$14,898                | \$144,611                     | (\$53,136)                                     | 73%                               |
| 2016 | \$32,836                    | \$22.80                            | \$144,611         | \$2,145            | \$179,592      | \$36,004                | \$143,588                     | (\$57,909)                                     | 71%                               |
| 2017 | \$33,822                    | \$23.49                            | \$143,588         | \$2,275            | \$179,684      | \$17,710                | \$161,974                     | (\$63,277)                                     | 72%                               |
| 2018 | \$34,836                    | \$24.19                            | \$161,974         | \$2,360            | \$199,171      | \$44,098                | \$155,073                     | (\$68,543)                                     | 69%                               |
| 2019 | \$35,881                    | \$24.92                            | \$155,073         | \$2,345            | \$193,300      | \$33,313                | \$159,986                     | (\$74,165)                                     | 68%                               |
| 2020 | \$36,958                    | \$25.67                            | \$159,986         | \$2,510            | \$199,454      | \$22,203                | \$177,251                     | (\$80,338)                                     | 69%                               |
| 2021 | \$38,066                    | \$26.44                            | \$177,251         | \$2,811            | \$218,129      | \$17,789                | \$200,340                     | (\$87,117)                                     | 70%                               |
| 2022 | \$39,208                    | \$27.23                            | \$200,340         | \$2,217            | \$241,765      | \$144,333               | \$97,432                      | (\$91,661)                                     | 52%                               |
| 2023 | \$40,385                    | \$28.04                            | \$97,432          | \$1,387            | \$139,204      | \$50,281                | \$88,923                      | (\$96,979)                                     | 48%                               |
| 2024 | \$41,596                    | \$28.89                            | \$88,923          | \$1,097            | \$131,616      | \$73,194                | \$58,422                      | (\$101,881)                                    | 36%                               |
| 2025 | \$42,844                    | \$29.75                            | \$58,422          | \$899              | \$102,166      | \$39,778                | \$62,388                      | (\$107,294)                                    | 37%                               |
| 2026 | \$44,129                    | \$30.65                            | \$62,388          | \$749              | \$107,266      | \$69,071                | \$38,194                      | (\$112,340)                                    | 25%                               |
| 2027 | \$45,453                    | \$31.56                            | \$38,194          | \$755              | \$84,402       | \$21,241                | \$63,161                      | (\$118,325)                                    | 35%                               |
| 2028 | \$46,817                    | \$32.51                            | \$63,161          | \$660              | \$110,639      | \$85,108                | \$25,530                      | (\$123,502)                                    | 17%                               |
| 2029 | \$48,221                    | \$33.49                            | \$25,530          | \$555              | \$74,307       | \$25,250                | \$49,057                      | (\$129,694)                                    | 27%                               |
| 2030 | \$49,668                    | \$34.49                            | \$49,057          | \$906              | \$99,630       | \$27,041                | \$72,589                      | (\$136,466)                                    | 35%                               |
| 2031 | \$51,158                    | \$35.53                            | \$72,589          | \$672              | \$124,420      | \$106,705               | \$17,715                      | (\$142,083)                                    | 11%                               |
| 2032 | \$49,800                    | \$34.58                            | \$17,715          | \$402              | \$67,917       | \$31,656                | \$36,261                      | (\$151,734)                                    | 19%                               |
| 2033 | \$51,294                    | \$35.62                            | \$36,261          | \$445              | \$87,999       | \$64,517                | \$23,483                      | (\$161,388)                                    | 13%                               |
| 2034 | \$52,833                    | \$36.69                            | \$23,483          | \$289              | \$76,605       | \$61,295                | \$15,310                      | (\$171,394)                                    | 8%                                |
| 2035 | \$47,800                    | \$33.19                            | \$15,310          | \$362              | \$63,472       | \$30,150                | \$33,321                      | (\$189,130)                                    | 15%                               |
| 2036 | \$49,234                    | \$34.19                            | \$33,321          | \$627              | \$83,182       | \$32,288                | \$50,894                      | (\$208,012)                                    | 20%                               |
| 2037 | \$50,711                    | \$35.22                            | \$50,894          | \$718              | \$102,323      | \$56,714                | \$45,609                      | (\$227,578)                                    | 17%                               |
| 2038 | \$52,232                    | \$36.27                            | \$45,609          | \$452              | \$98,293       | \$83,189                | \$15,104                      | (\$247,471)                                    | 6%                                |
| 2039 | \$53,799                    | \$37.36                            | \$15,104          | \$403              | \$69,307       | \$30,284                | \$39,022                      | (\$269,121)                                    | 13%                               |
|      | <i></i>                     | <b>401.00</b>                      | <i></i> ,         | <b></b>            | <i>woo,ooi</i> | φου, <b>_</b> υ.        | +                             | (*====; = :)                                   |                                   |

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 3%

### **Executive Summary**



Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### **For Homeowner Distribution**

| Number of Units:   | 120             |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Budget Year Start: | July 01, 2010   |
| Budget Year End:   | June 30, 2011   |
| Location:          | Castroville, CA |

#### As of 30-Jun-2010

| Projected Reserve Fund Balance      | \$100,218                         |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Projected Fully Funded Reserve:     | \$129,603                         |
| Deficit Below Fully Funded Reserve: | (\$29,385) or (\$244.88) Per unit |
| Percentage Funded:                  | 77%                               |
| Current Replacement Cost:           | \$225,079                         |

#### **Current Funding - Five Year Summary**

|        | Allocation | Per Unit Per Month | Disbursements | Year-End Balance | Fully Funded \$ | Percentage Funded |
|--------|------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Year 1 | \$15,912   | \$11.05            | \$30,153      | \$87,373         | \$131,664       | 66%               |
| Year 2 | \$16,389   | \$11.38            | \$14,832      | \$90,253         | \$150,445       | 60%               |
| Year 3 | \$16,881   | \$11.72            | \$15,884      | \$92,612         | \$169,608       | 55%               |
| Year 4 | \$17,387   | \$12.07            | \$49,578      | \$61,569         | \$155,572       | 40%               |
| Year 5 | \$17,909   | \$12.44            | \$18,595      | \$61,802         | \$173,986       | 36%               |

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 3%

#### **Executive Summary**



BARRERAAND COMPANY Kastroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### **RESERVE COMPONENT WORKSHEET DEFINITIONS:**

- Component: Identifies the item to be included for reserve funding.
- Service Life: The estimated total life of a reserve component using published information and professional experience. For components in which the useful life should equal that of the project, no life expectancy has been projected (i.e. plumbing, framing, etc...)
- **Remaining Life:** An estimate of expected remaining longevity of that component based on information provided, maintenance, visual inspection, and assumptions of probability. Projects anticipated to occur in the initial year have "zero" remaining useful life.
- **Cost Per Unit:** The approximate amount of money it will take to replace the reserve component, per the measurement it is defined by (i.e. sf = Square Foot).

Approximate Quantity: The approximate total amount of the reserve component as it has been defined under Cost Per Unit.

**Current Replacement** This indicates the approximate cost of replacing the reserve component at the present time. **Cost:** 

**Future Cost:** This indicates the estimated expenditure by the Association when the component is in need of repair or replacement. The future cost has been calculated on a 3.00 % yearly inflation factor. It is assumed that any repairs or replacement of any reserve component below \$1,000 in any given year will be replaced from the operating account.

**Source Code:** The means by which the information for the reserve component has been obtained. Source is as follows:

| 1 - Architect/Engineer     | 11 - Inspector          |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 - Awaiting Information   | 12 - Maintenance Manual |
| 3 - Bid                    | 13 - Management         |
| 4 - Board of Directors     | 14 - Manufacturer       |
| 5 - Builder/Developer      | 15 - On File            |
| 6 - Contract               | 16 - Previous Study     |
| 7 - Contractor             | 17 - Special Assessment |
| 8 - Cost Estimating Manual | 18 - Specialist/Expert  |
| 9 - DRE Budget             | 19 - Vendor             |
| 10 - Industry Standard     |                         |

#### **Percentage Funded and Parameters**

- **Percentage Funded:** This percent funded value presented in the data summary sheet is calculated by dividing the current (or projected) cash reserve savings by the Fully Funded reserve amount. The maximum reported percentage is 100%, and indicates an association is currently fully funded.
- Inflation/Interest: Funding and disbursement projections presented have been computed with a Time Value of Money approach. Inflation was applied to the projected disbursements, and average interest to the ending cash balance values.

Assumed Annual Inflation Rate: Assumed Average Interest Rate:

Inflation Rate: 3% Interest Rate: 1.5% Funding Rate: 3%

#### **Component Report**



# BARRERAAND COMPANY RESERVE SPECIALISTS Monterey Dunes Colony Water Association Castroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120

Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### Current Replacement Cost Total: \$225,079

| Component                            | Service<br>Life         | Remaining<br>Life | Cost Per Unit       | Approx<br>Qty | Current<br>Replace<br>Cost | Future Cost | Source              |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Water Company Components             |                         |                   |                     |               |                            |             |                     |
| 50 KW Generator (Overhaul)           | 3                       | 1                 | \$3,182.00 / Each   | 1             | \$3,182                    | \$3,277     | On File             |
| 50 KW Generator<br>(Rebuild/Replace) | 30                      | 12                | \$26,522.00 / Each  | 1             | \$26,522                   | \$37,814    | On File             |
| Annual Contingency                   | 1                       | 0                 | \$6,338.00 / Total  | 1             | \$6,338                    | \$6,338     | Management          |
| CL2 Pumps                            | 3                       | 2                 | \$1,633.00 / Each   | 1             | \$1,633                    | \$1,732     | On File             |
| Compression Water Tank               | Maintenance / Operating |                   |                     |               |                            |             | Management          |
| Dist Water System Valves             | 25                      | 16                | \$26,522.00 / Total | 1             | \$26,522                   | \$42,560    | On File             |
| Paint Compression Water Tank         | 5                       | 3                 | \$3,925.00 / Each   | 1             | \$3,925                    | \$4,289     | On File             |
| Paint Storage Tank (Exterior)        | 5                       | 3                 | \$15,914.00 / Each  | 1             | \$15,914                   | \$17,390    | On File             |
| Pressure Tank Compressor             | 2                       | 0                 | \$2,121.00 / Each   | 1             | \$2,121                    | \$2,121     | On File             |
| Pump #1 - 10 HP Booster              | 30                      | 12                | \$3,713.00 / Each   | 1             | \$3,713                    | \$5,294     | On File             |
| Pump #2 - 10 HP Booster              | 30                      | 12                | \$3,713.00 / Each   | 1             | \$3,713                    | \$5,294     | On File             |
| Pumps (Annual Maintenance)           | 1                       | 0                 | \$4,880.00 / Total  | 1             | \$4,880                    | \$4,880     | On File             |
| Tank Cut-Off Valves                  | Maintenance / Operating |                   |                     |               |                            |             | Management          |
| Water Distribution System            |                         | Maintenand        | e / Operating       |               |                            |             | Management          |
| Water Storage Tank (220,000 Gal.)    | 40                      | 21                | \$31,827.00 / Each  | 1             | \$31,827                   | \$59,208    | On File             |
| Water System Control Panel           | 30                      | 14                | \$33,418.00 / Total | 1             | \$33,418                   | \$50,548    | On File             |
| Water System Fire Pump               | 30                      | 12                | \$37,131.00 / Each  | 1             | \$37,131                   | \$52,940    | On File             |
| Water System Fire Pump<br>(Overhaul) | 3                       | 0                 | \$3,713.00 / Each   | 1             | \$3,713                    | \$3,713     | On File             |
| Water Tank - Eval./Maintenance       | 3                       | 0                 | \$3,175.00 / Total  | 1             | \$3,175                    | \$3,175     | Awaiting Informatio |
| Water Wells                          |                         | Maintenand        | e / Operating       |               |                            |             | Management          |
| Well #3 (Pump & Motor)               | 6                       | 0                 | \$9,926.00 / Total  | 1             | \$9,926                    | \$9,926     | On File             |
| Well #4 (Pump & Motor)               | 6                       | 3                 | \$7,426.00 / Total  | 1             | \$7,426                    | \$8,115     | On File             |
|                                      |                         |                   |                     | Totals        | \$225,079                  | \$318,613   |                     |



BARRERAAND COMPANY COMPANY Castroville, CA

Date: 10-Mar-2010 Units: 120 Fiscal Year End: 30-Jun-2010 Report Start Date: 01-Jul-2010

#### DISCLAIMER

SmartProperty has not reviewed the data and information contained in this report for its accuracy or completeness and takes no responsibility whatsoever for the content contained herein. Such data and information shall be used at your own risk. THIS REPORT AND ALL DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT ARE PROVIDED "AS IS," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLAIMER. YOUR USE OF THIS REPORT SIGNIFIES YOUR AGREEMENT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLAIMER. SMARTPROPERTY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO: (1) ANY WARRANTIES CONCERNING THE ACCURACY, USEFULNESS OR CONTENT OF ANY DATA AND INFORMATION AND (2) ANY WARRANTIES OF TITLE, WARRANTY OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMISSIBLE UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, NEITHER SMARTPROPERTY NOR ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, REPRESENTATIVES OR SERVICE PROVIDERS SHALL BE LIABLE TO YOU OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY FOR ANY DAMAGE, LOSS OR EXPENSE OF ANY KIND RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF USE OF THIS REPORT OR ANY DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH LIABILITY IS BASED IN TORT, CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY OR OTHERWISE. IN NO EVENT SHALL SMARTPROPERTY OR ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, REPRESENTATIVES OR SERVICE PROVIDERS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTIAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR FOR ANY DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL OR OTHERWISE, RELATING TO OR ARISING FROM USE OF THIS REPORT OR ANY DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT, EVEN IF SMARTPROPERTY OR ANY OF ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, REPRESENTATIVES OR SERVICE PROVIDERS ARE EXPRESSLY ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. BECAUSE SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. IN SUCH STATES, THE RESPECTIVE LIABILITY OF SMARTPROPERTY, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, AFFILIATES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS IS LIMITED TO THE GREATEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY SUCH STATE LAW.



**Monterey Dunes Colony Association** 

Ans.

Rules and Schedule of Fines for Violations to Ground Rules

Approved by the Board of Directors on

July 21, 2001

Effective September 1, 2001

## **Revised**

March 22, 2008

WHEREAS, the Monterey Dunes Colony Association Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions, (Dated June 8, 2004 and recorded in Monterey County, California on June 8, 2004 as Document Number 2004059159, Article V, Paragraph 5.5, provides guidance for establishing Ground Rules, and a Schedule of Fines for infractions to these Ground Rules.

WHEREAS, the Monterey Dunes Colony Association intends to enforce certain violations of published Ground Rules as stated in the <u>Monterey</u> <u>Dunes Colony Association Rules and Schedule of Fines</u>, by means of monetary fines and/or the loss of membership rights and privileges.

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Board of Directors of the Monterey Dunes Colony Association to periodically revise existing Ground Rules and enforce a schedule of fines and penalties for infractions to these Ground Rules.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the Monterey Dunes Colony Association do hereby revise the <u>Monterey Dunes</u> <u>Colony Association Rules and Schedule of Fines</u>, last revised on September 1, 2007 as follows:

Date: March 22, 2008

BY:

Ellen Michaels, President

BY:

Frank B. Williams, Vice President



# MONTEREY DUNES COLONY ASSOCIATION RULES AND SCHEDULE OF FINES

Effective September 1, 2001 Last Revised March 22, 2008

# THE SAND DUNES AND BEACH

1. Walking anywhere out on the Sand Dunes is prohibited. Homeowners and guests will restrict themselves to boardwalks and sand pathways that have been constructed by the Association for access to and from the homes to the beach or parking facilities. Homeowners are responsible for the strict compliance of their relatives and guests in adhering to this ground rule.

# A fine of \$50.00 per incident may be assessed against a homeowner for violation of this ground rule.

2. The Sand Dunes are a sanctuary with many indigenous eco-systems all supporting a natural coastal dune environment. The Monterey Dunes Colony has invested much time and money in ensuring the survival of this natural environment for all to enjoy. Homeowners or their guests are restricted from removing any plant, driftwood, or other naturally deposited item from Monterey Dunes Colony common property without the direct written permission of the Association.

# A fine of \$100.00 per incident may be assessed against a homeowner for violation of this ground rule.

3. Skateboards, skates and all forms of bicycles or scooters are prohibited on all boardwalks. Boardwalks are for foot traffic only.

# A fine of \$50.00 per incident may be assessed against a homeowner for violation of this ground rule.

4. It is against California State Law to light fires on our beach. Authority: State of California Public Resources Code Section 5003 and 5008(a). Reference: California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Section 4301(i), 4326(a), and 4311 (a) and (b).

Specifically, no person shall light, build, use, or maintain a fire on Salinas River State Beach in front of Monterey Dunes Colony from the south Salinas River State Beach access parking lot to the Salinas River mouth.

The Association staff is instructed to immediately call 911 in the event there is a fire on the beach.

# **CLUBHOUSE**

1. The Clubhouse is open daily from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. for general use as common area. For use at times other than above, a homeowner must formally request the exclusive use of the clubhouse by filling out a Request Form, and subsequently have this request approved by a vote of the Board of Directors. These forms can be obtained at the Association administrative office.

2. Any homeowner who reserves the Clubhouse must be present during the function.

3. The privilege of reserving the clubhouse by members of the Association is non-transferable and non-cumulative, and is limited to two (2) reservations per unit per calendar year. There is a \$50 cleaning fee payable at the time of reservation.

5. If food or drink is provided and or served by any individual person, catering organization, DBA, corporation or company for a fee at any event held in the clubhouse, the name and license number of the person, organization or corporation must be included on the request form. The Monterey Dunes Colony Association will only permit licensed catering services to operate at the clubhouse.

6. The maximum number of persons in attendance at private functions in the Clubhouse is not to exceed 40.

7. The removal of kitchen equipment from Clubhouse is prohibited.

8. The Clubhouse furniture is not to be removed. Two card tables and twelve folding chairs are available on a sign-out basis.

9. No pets are allowed on the Clubhouse premises.

10. Sound equipment is not allowed on the clubhouse premises.

## JACUZZI, SAUNA & POOL

1. The Jacuzzi is open from 10:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M. 7-days a week. Saunas are open to homeowners and their immediate families from 10:00 AM to 10:00 P.M. 7-days a week. Any homeowner or members of their immediate family, (over the age of 18 years old), may request access to the Saunas from on-duty association staff by calling the office (831-633-4000), or security (831-633-3187), phone numbers and requesting access, or by visiting the association office and coordinating access to the saunas. At no time are children under the age of 18 years old allowed in the saunas without the presence of an adult sponsor. Homeowners who are using the saunas for the first time, or who may need instructions on how to operate the facility can receive this written information from the on-duty association staff. The pool is open from Easter week to

mid October depending on weather. The pool opens at 10:00 A.M. and closes at 7:00 P.M. There is no lifeguard on duty. Homeowners and their guests swim at their own risk. Parents are responsible for the safety of their children.

2. Children under 14 years of age must be accompanied by an adult (over the age of 18 years old) at all times when using the pool or Jacuzzi. The Jacuzzi holds a maximum of eight persons at any one time.

3. State Law dictates the maximum number of people who can use the Jacuzzi at any one time. The maximum number is based on the capacity of the Jacuzzi in gallons of water. Exceeding this number of people will overwork the chemical feeding equipment and the treated water's ability to maintain a sanitary state. For these reasons, homeowners and their guests are warned not to exceed the Jacuzzi's capacity of eight (8) persons at one time.

4. Eating or smoking in the area of the pool, saunas or Jacuzzi is prohibited. In addition, glass or metal containers of any type are strictly prohibited while using any of these three facilities. Beverages are permitted in plastic or paper containers.

5. Proper swimwear is required when using the Jacuzzi or pool.

6. Homeowners and their guests are advised to read all warning signs posted in the areas of the pool, Jacuzzi, and sauna before entering the area or using the equipment.

7. There is a 30-minute time limit for the use of the Jacuzzi when another party is waiting for the facility. Upon notification, the using party must yield the facility after 30 minutes of use.

## **TENNIS**

1. Proper tennis shoes and appropriate tennis attire are required when using the tennis courts.

2. Sign up on board for play. Enter time, name and unit number. Yield court after one hour if anyone is waiting.

3. One unit may use only one court at a time when others are waiting; a unit cannot use a court and hang a racquet for another court at the same time.

4. After play is finished, players may hang racquet on the rack and wait for another court to open. You must wait on the premises or else be placed at the end of the line.

5. The clock on the Clubhouse is the official time.

6. Starting time cannot be changed on the board during the hour of play.

7. There are no reservations. First come, first serve.

8. The use of the courts by any outside group without prior approval by the Board of Directors is prohibited.

## **DOGS & PETS**

1. Pets are not permitted at the Colony except for those belonging to Members, their immediate family, and/or an Associate Member (any other adult who permanently resides in the unit, or long term lessees of three months or longer). Renters of three months or more may maintain a pet, with written permission of the unit owner. Homeowners may invite guests to their unit, accompanied by a pet; however, the homeowner must be present at the unit for the duration of the visit and is responsible for the overall control of the animal. In all cases, the Association must be informed of any visits involving pets (in advance), as soon as possible, in order to allow management adequate time to notify security of the visit.

# The Association will impose a fine on each unit homeowner in the amount of \$150.00 per day for pets brought into the Colony by any of their guests or tenants without prior notification to MDCA management.

(For the purposes of this rule, long term leases of three months or longer will be treated the same as homeowners, subject to the tenant having the written approval of the homeowner/sponsor to have a pet on the premises). Upon notification of a violation of a pet rule, the pet must be removed from the Colony immediately by the pet owner or by the pet's sponsor.

# Failure to comply with this ground rule will subject the responsible homeowner to a fine of \$250 per day for each day the member is in violation of this rule.

2. All pets must be registered with the Association, at the Administrative office. This registration will include the name of the homeowner, the pet, and the size, color and breed of the pet as applicable. A picture of the animal will be required prior to the completion of this registration.

# A fine of \$50.00 per incident may be assessed against a homeowner for violation of this ground rule.

3. All dogs must be leashed and restrained when in common areas.

# Homeowners will be subject to a fine of \$50.00 per incident for dogs in violation of this pet leash rule.

4. Pets are prohibited in the Clubhouse area.

5. Pets are not to be a nuisance to other homeowners. This includes excessive noise, which may disturb other owners or their guests.

6. Pet owners are required to clean up after their pets.

# Homeowners will be subject to a fine of \$50.00 per incident for violations to excessive noise and clean up rules.

7. Stray cats located within the confines of the Monterey Dunes Colony common area are routinely trapped by MDCA maintenance staff by means of baited animal traps approved by the California Humane Society. All trapped domestic cats will be immediately checked against identification on file at the Association administrative office. All trapped domestic cats not matching identifications on file, as reasonably determined by the General Manager or his agents, shall be turned over to the S.P.C.A. All trapped domestic cats with matching identification on file shall be detained for three days after telephonic notification (personal, not recorder) has been given to the owner or to his or her designated representative. If identification is confirmed during said three-day period the house cat shall be returned to the owner at owner's (or designee's) request. In addition to any designated fine, homeowners are responsible for charges incurred by the Association in baiting, trapping and caring for the cat prior to the animal being returned to the possession of the homeowner.

# Homeowners will be subject to a fine of \$50.00 for the return of each house cat trapped by the Association after the first return.

It is determined that house cats, tame or wild out on the dunes constitute a serious threat to the survival of the native fauna, principally bird life, which nest, breed or feed in the dunes and beach area of Monterey Dunes Colony. It is in the best interest of the Colony that steps be taken to mitigate this threat to the natural wildlife, which is resident here at the Colony. The Board of Directors, upon resolution adopting the cat trapping policy in June 1992 did not want this action to be construed as a determination that domestic cats are a "nuisance", and thus to be removed entirely from the Colony, as permitted by article III, section I, subdivision (d) of the Declaration of Covenants and restrictions ("CC&R's") applicable to the Colony, but only as a procedure to control the number and predation of domestic cats, both tame and wild, that are found in the common areas of the Colony.

# **VEHICLE RULES**

1. No dilapidated, inoperable, abandoned, excessively noisy or smoky vehicles shall be parked, kept, stored or permitted to remain upon any area within the Monterey Dunes colony Development ("Development").

2. No mobile home, trailer, camper, recreational vehicle, boat or other watercraft

and no commercial vehicle shall be parked, kept, stored or permitted to remain upon any area within the Development in excess of two (2) hours except as expressly allowed by the Board of Directors pursuant to an Owner's advance written request.

- a. For the purposes of these Rules, "commercial vehicles" shall include any of the following:
  - i. Any vehicle or truck required to be registered with the Department of Motor Vehicles as a "commercial vehicle" or "commercial truck;"
  - ii. Any non-standard sized truck or vehicle bearing commercial signs or markings that is not used for both business and personal purposes; or
  - iii. Vehicles used for the transportation of persons for hire, compensation or profit (including but not limited to buses, taxes, shuttles and limousines).
- 1. No vehicle shall be parked where it effectively blocks access to, or otherwise prevents the use of any street, driveway or garage by other vehicles.
- 2. No vehicle shall be parked in a fire lane or within fifteen (15) feet of a fire hydrant.
- 3. Vehicles parked on Common Area streets must be parked perpendicular to concrete curbs.
- 4. No vehicle shall be parked in any area where there is no concrete curb, except for short term loading or unloading not to exceed fifteen (15) minutes.
- 5. All vehicles parked on the common Area of the Development must be identified at all times by either:
  - a. An Owners vehicle identification sticker; or
  - b. A temporary vehicle identification tag.

Owners or Owners' agents may request a vehicle identification sticker or temporary vehicle identification tag by contacting the Association office.

- 1. All non-Owners who come on the Common Area must display in their vehicle at all times a temporary vehicle identification tag specifying the address of the Unit being occupied, arrival date and departure date.
- 2. Any Owner who allows non-Owners to use his/her Unit is responsible for ensuring that a temporary vehicle identification tag is provided by non-Owner.

#### **ENFORCEMENT AND FINES**

1. Any vehicle in violation of these Vehicle rules is deemed to be "unauthorized" and subject to towing from the Development at the Owner's sole expense pursuant to *Vehicle Code* section 22658.

2. In addition to any other remedies available to the Association pursuant to its governing documents, Owners are subject to a fine of \$50.00 per incident/per day for any violation of these Vehicle Rules.

#### **RESOLUTION OF TOWING DISPUTES**

In the event an Owner disputes the towing of his/her vehicle, the Owner may submit a written request for and receive a hearing with the board of Directors to consider the propriety of the vehicle's removal.

## **CONTRACTOR ACTIVITY AND INSURANCE**

Normally, contractors may work on the property (common areas, exclusive use common areas, and on individual units) from 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Monday through Saturday. However, there will be no scheduled construction activity or noise-producing trade work on the exterior or interior of the buildings on Saturdays, Sundays, or Holidays without advanced written permission from management. Examples of noise producing trade work is defined as hammering, use of electric, hydraulic, or gas-powered tools, generators, power washers, or any tool or device that disturbs the peace and tranquility of surrounding units occupied by other members or their guests.

1. Exceptions to this policy will be made on a case-by-case and affected homeowners will be notified of any exceptions in advance of the scheduled work.

2. In the event of emergency, after-hours contractor related services, which may cause considerable noise; the General Manager will be notified of the specific situation by on-site staff and will monitor this emergency repair as an exception to policy.

3. Contractors are subject to obey the same ground rules as their sponsors. Homeowners who employ contractors are responsible to insure these workers are aware of, and abide by all Association ground rules.

4. The following insurance shall be maintained by contractors and others performing services for homeowners or their residences or personal property. The term "contractors" includes all those individuals and entities listed below: The term "homeowners" includes the tenant of a homeowner.

• Domestic Employees, Housekeepers, Window Washers and Health Care providers:

Limits not less that \$100,000 per occurrence.

- **Rental Agencies, Realtors, and Property Managers:** Limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and a \$2,000,000 aggregate.
- All contractors including general contractors and sub contractors: (This category includes all artisan contractors such as landscapers, plumbers, handymen, etc.) Limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence with a \$2,000,000 aggregate.

For each contractor engaged by a member, the member shall, prior to commencement of the contractor's services within the development provide the Association with a certificate of insurance evidencing that the Association has been named as an additional insured on the contractor's liability insurance policies. Such certificate shall at all times be kept current.

Homeowners will be subject to a fine of \$100.00 for violations to this rule. Homeowners will be subject to subsequent, incremental fines of \$100.00 for each hour the contractor continues to work after the initial "Stop Work" order is issued by management or Association staff.

## **OCCUPANCY**

Residences shall be occupied and used for residential use only. The maximum number of persons who may occupy a residence may not exceed two persons per bedroom, plus one additional person.

Homeowners will be subject to a fine of up to \$200.00 for violations to this rule and/or the loss of common area rights and privileges for a period of up to 7 days for each violation.

## RENTALS

Each homeowner has the right to rent his/her residence subject to the following:

1. With respect to short-term rentals of less than 30 days, the homeowner must notify management of, (at a minimum, one day in advance of any rental), the name of the tenant and the names of the members of the tenant's household that will be occupying the residence.

# Homeowners will be subject to a fine of up to \$200.00 for violations to this rule and/or the loss of common area rights and privileges for a period of up to 7 days for each violation.

2. With respect to a lease of more than 30 days, the homeowner must provide the board with a copy of the signed lease or rental agreement (at a minimum, one day in advance of the lease). The lease or rental agreement must state that the occupancy is

subject to the provisions of the Governing Documents and that the breach of any provision of the Governing Documents shall constitute a default under the lease or rental agreement.

#### Homeowners will be subject to the loss of common area rights and privileges for a period up to an equal amount of time of the violation.

3. No owner may rent/lease less than his or her entire residence.

# MISCELLANEOUS RULES AND REMINDERS

# FIRE SAFETY

o Ashes from fireplaces or barbecues are not to be placed in garbage cans until they are *absolutely* cold.

o Only metal garbage cans are authorized for use on Monterey Dunes Common Property. Plastic cans are not authorized for use because they will not contain a fire if someone puts hot ashes in them. All refuse stored in cans must be in sealed plastic bags. Excess refuse (more than can reasonably fit in two metal can) is allowed to be placed on top of the can in sealed plastic bags. The contract refuse company will remove overflow garbage only if placed out in sealed plastic bags. The refuse company will charge an additional fee for each can-equivalent of excess refuse. The collection day is Thursday. Homeowners are responsible to keep the garbage enclosure area in good order.

# SEPTIC TANK CAUTION

- o Do not put grease down drains. This blocks our septic system lines.
- o Do not dispose of non-degradable items in drains.
- o Paper Products, except toilet paper, should not be flushed in toilets.

o Place excess food scrapings in the garbage instead of the disposal whenever possible.

## **RECYCLING PROGRAM**

o All occupants are strongly encouraged to deposit any glass, paper and aluminum recyclable material in the Colony's recycling area located inside an enclosure near the clubhouse.

## Policies on file in the Administrative Office:

- 1. ECC Policy.
- 2. ECC Landscaping Policy.
- 3. Investment Policy.
- 4. Hot Tub Installation Policy.
- 5. Assessment Collection Policy.
- 6. Cross Connection Control Policy.
- 7. Inspection, Repair and Replacement of Individual Unit Fireplaces.
- 8. Satellite Installation Policy.
- 9. Open House/Realtor Sign Policy.
- 10. Association and Member Responsibilities for the Maintenance and Repair of Structures.
- 11. Sliding Door and Window Replacement Policy.
- 12. Election Rules.
- 13. Exclusive use of the Clubhouse.
- 14. Business and Commercial Activity.
- 15. Association Rules and Schedule of Fines.
- 16. Feral Cat Policy.
- 17. Insurance Policy

### PLEASE NOTE THAT THE ALL CURRENT ASSOCIATIONS POLICIES, PROCEDURES, GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, COMMITTEE & BOARD MINUTES, AND FORMS CAN BE FOUND ON THE ASSOCIATION'S WEBSITE AT:

http://www.montereydunescolony.com HOMEOWNERS CAN ACCESS THIS SITE BY USING THEIR UNIT NUMBER FOLLOWED BY THE FIRST 3-LETTERS OF THEIR FIRST NAME AS THE LOGON. THE PASSWORD IS THEIR UNIT NUMBER. ONCE INSIDE THE HOMEOWNERS SECTION OF THE SITE, MEMBERS CAN CHANGE THEIR PASSWORD IF THEY SO DESIRE.

#### **INSURANCE**

This summary of the association's policies of insurance provides only certain information, as required by subdivision (e) of Section 1365 of the Civil Code, and should not be considered a substitute for the complete policy terms and conditions contained in the actual policies of insurance. Any association member may, upon request and provision of reasonable notice, review the association's insurance policies and, upon request and payment of reasonable duplication charges, obtain copies of those policies. Although the association maintains the policies of insurance specified in this summary, the association's policies of insurance may not cover your property, including personal property or, real property improvements to or around your dwelling, or personal injuries or other losses that occur within or around your dwelling. Even if a loss is covered, you may nevertheless be responsible for paying all or a portion of any deductible that applies. Association members should consult with their individual insurance broker or agent for appropriate additional coverage.



INSURANCE 1006 Freedom Blvd • P.O. Box 310 Watsonville, CA 95077

PHONE (831) 724-1085 FAX (831) 724-1089

**SINCE 1908** 

April 12, 2010

Please be advised that Monterey Dunes Colony Association currently complies with the Liability Insurance requirements as set forth by California Civil Code section 1365.9 for California Common Interest Developments.

The following is a brief summary of the amounts and type of insurance provided for your Association.

| TYPE                              | AMOUNT  | DEDUCTIBLE | INSURANCE CARRIER     |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------------|
| Blanket Buildings                 | \$29,000,000                                    | \$25,000   | Travelers Insurance   |
| Earthquake                        | \$10,000,000                                    | 10 percent | Golden Bear Insurance |
| Liability                         | \$1,000,000 occurrence<br>\$2,000,000 aggregate |            | Travelers Insurance   |
| Directors & Officers<br>Liability | \$3,000,000                                     | \$5,000    | CNA Surety            |
| Excess / Umbrella                 | \$10,000,000                                    | None       | Travelers Insurance   |
| Employee Dishonesty               | / \$500,000                                     | \$2,500    | CNA Surety            |

The Association carries the levels of insurance specified by Civil Code Section 1365.9, and pursuant to that section, owners may be individually liable only for their proportional share of assessment levied to pay the amount of any judgment which may be rendered in favor of a plaintiff bringing an action in tort arising solely by reason of an ownership interest in the common area which exceeds the limits of the Association's insurance

This summary of the association's policies of insurance provides only certain information, as required by subdivision (f) of Section 1365 of the Civil Code, and should not be considered a substitute for the complete policy terms and conditions contained in the actual policies of insurance. Any association member may, upon request and provision of reasonable notice, review the association's insurance policies and, upon request and payment of reasonable duplication charges, obtain copies of those policies. Although the association maintains the policies of insurance specified in this summary, the association's policies of insurance may not cover your property, including personal property or, real property improvements to or around your dwelling, or personal injuries or other losses that occur within or around your dwelling. Even if a loss is covered, you may nevertheless be responsible for paying all or a portion of any deductible that applies. Association members should consult with their individual insurance broker or agent for appropriate additional coverage.

Sondra Carter Agent





04/12/2010

Date

CALIFORNIA INSURANCE LIC. # 0426333



INSURANCE 1006 Freedom Blvd • P.O. Box 310 Watsonville, CA 95077

PHONE (831) 724-1085 FAX (831) 724-1089

April 12, 2010

Dear Unit Owner:

We have been asked by your Board of Directors to describe in simple terms what the Homeowners Association's Master insurance policy will cover. The following is an outline of pertinent information concerning your coverage.

- 1 The master policy is written on a Blanket Building form for one amount of insurance covering all of the buildings for the following:
  - A. Fire, All Risk (Special Form including water damage)
  - B \$25,000 Deductible
  - C. Earthquake and Flood are covered under a separate DIC policy.
  - D. There is replacement cost for all perils covered
  - E. Liability coverage for accidents to the persons or property for which the Association is held responsible.
- 2. The master insurance policy insures the following items for All Risk (Special Form) perils:
  - A. The building in which you live.
  - B. All exterior walls.
  - C. All permanent structural changes and upgrades.

If your association agreement (CC&R's) requires the Association to insure them, the following items are also covered under the master insurance policy.

- D. All permanent, built in cabinets and fixtures.
- E. All built in appliances.
- F. All permanent floor coverings, (carpet, linoleum, hardwood, etc.).
- G. Paint, wallpaper, and coverings.







INSURANCE 1006 Freedom Blvd • P.O. Box 310 Watsonville, CA 95077

PHONE (831) 724-1085 FAX (831) 724-1089

Page 2

- 3. The master policy does not cover:
  - A. Your individual contents.
  - B. Your drapes or curtains.
  - C. Your personal liability within your own unit.
- 4. Coverage for your personal items and personal liability should be covered by purchasing a Condominium Unit Owners policy, commonly referred to an HO-6 policy.

Please feel free to give me a call if you should have any questions about your personal insurance and how it may interact with the master insurance policy All unit owners should also refer to the Association's CC&R's for any restrictions or conditions that may affect the above coverage.

Sincerely,

Sondra Carter Client Service Agent





# Monterey Dunes Colony Association

|                        | <u>Coverage</u>         | Insurance Carrier | Policy Number       |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Blanket Buildings      | \$29,000,000            | Travelers         | I680838C4856        |
| Deductible             | \$25,000                | Travelers         | I680838C4856        |
| Liability Limits       | \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 | Travelers         | I680838C4856        |
| Directors and Officers | \$3,000,000             | C N A             | 251106621           |
| Automobile Liability   | \$1,000,000             | Travelers         | BA838C4856          |
| Fidelity/Dishonesty    | \$500,000               | C N A Surety      | 250859955           |
| Umbrella Limits        | \$10,000,000            | Travelers         | ISMCUP7618Y48A      |
| Boiler and Machinery   | \$1,000,000             | Hartford          | FBP2286934          |
| DIC- Earthquake        | \$10,000,000 Loss Limit | Golden Bear       | FD34954             |
| Flood                  | \$30,000,000            | Fidelity National | Various - 41 Bldgs. |

Insurance Summary, 2010 - 2011

## ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL COMMITTEE POLICY <u>Revised December 3, 2005</u>

### I. General

- 1. Significant architectural modifications will generally not be approved. In particular, modifications that change the shape of individual units, enlarge the building size, extend the fence line, add a second story, add an additional room outside the <u>building envelope</u> or otherwise significantly increase the building profile will not be approved. As to fence lines which have been extended into common area, the Board reserves the right to relocate these fences to their original location or on the unit property line; such relocation (including removal and replacement as necessary) shall be made at the Associations expense and undertaken, if at all, at the time transfer of title to the property changes.
- 2. Upon receipt of an application, the Association will send notification to four units on each side of the unit requesting the change. The neighbors will be advised of the nature of the proposed change and invited to comment. All comments must be submitted in writing and sent to the Association office. Neighbor approval or disapproval will be valuable information but will not be the primary consideration in the approval/disapproval of a proposed change.
- 3. No alteration of common area, or areas maintained by the Association will be authorized without the written consent of the Board and any such alteration without approval is subject to removal by the Board.
- 4. Visual appearance, privacy, noise and landscape harmony will be major considerations in considering any request for modification.
- 5. Garages are MDC common area (see item 3 above). External modifications other than access doors will not be approved. The views of neighbors will be particularly important in the consideration of proposed access doors. Internal modifications require approval and will generally be approved for storage purposes, provided that the structure is <u>not</u> modified, that two cars can still use the garage simultaneously, and that the garage may be returned to its original condition by removing the storage unit.
- 6. The Association will permit reasonable modifications to the Associations governing documents, policies and procedures when necessary to accommodate a request to modify any portion of the project based on a disability. Homeowners requesting

accommodation for themselves, or members of their immediate family must complete the application process with the appropriate design drawings and submit this Request for Architectural Change to the ECC for consideration and approval. When approved, all ramps, handrails, boardwalks or landings, extending out onto common property from any unit must be constructed by the Association. The costs for any ramp, handrail, boardwalk, landing or other accommodation constructed by the Association will be billed to the homeowner on a time and materials basis at prevailing rates. Handrails, ramps, landings, and other accommodations located within the confines of the individual courtyard areas, (or individual lots), must be approved by the ECC for design, but construction and cost will be the sole responsibility of the homeowner. The Association reserves the right to remove any Association-constructed hand railing, ramp, landing, or other accommodation at its sole discretion and expense, and return the property to its original condition at a time when it is determined that the need for the accommodation, as originally approved, no longer exists.

- 7. All approvals assume, require and are conditional upon the homeowner or the Association, as appropriate, obtaining all legally required permits. Failure to obtain a legally required building permit will make any Environmental Committee approval void.
- 8. All approved projects must be started within six months from final approval and completed within six months from the start of construction. "Final approval" includes the obtaining of legally required permits. If construction is not substantially completed within six months of commencement, the ECC may recommend to the Board of Directors that work be halted and the application reconsidered.
- 9. Items specifically prohibited in the CC&Rs will not be approved (such as antennas, awnings, etc.).

### **II. Building/Architectural Modifications**

Any change in the <u>"building envelope"</u> or construction outside the building envelope but within the <u>"building foot print"</u> must meet the special conditions below:

- 1. The applicant shall agree to reimburse MDCA for the out-of-pocket costs incurred in reviewing the application including, but not limited to, architectural fees.
- 2. Any modification that increases the height or extends the width of a building may not adversely affect the view of another unit.
- 3. The modification must not impair the structural integrity of the building.

- 4. The modification must be harmonious with the original architecture of the Colony. Changes in windows, doors, skylights and other exterior materials will not be approved if the appearance of the unit as modified would be substantially different from the appearance of similar units.
- 5. Modifications that involve replacement of windows, flashing, fireplaces or skylights should specify replacement materials consistent with materials then being installed by the Colony.
- 6. Any plan for modification that proposes to increase the building envelope\* by extending onto an Oceanside deck must retain a portion of the deck in the new design. Major extensions will generally not be approved. (See I. General, Item 1.)
- 7. Modifications that add features previously incorporated in other units will not be automatically approved. Each unit and its placement in relation to other units is unique. The Environmental Committee will not be restricted by precedents.
- 8. Modification of external fences will be approved only if there is no material effect on other units.
- 9. Additional small structures (such as hot tub pumping enclosures or decks) must be constructed of materials identical to those used in the immediate or adjacent area. For example, a pump shed next to a fence must be constructed of fence material; if it is next to a house, it must be shingled.
- 10. Modification of Oceanside decks and benches will only be considered if they are minor in scope and do not cause a loss of privacy to neighboring units.

\* BUILDING ENVELOPE: The building as originally constructed.

\*\*BUILDING FOOT PRINT: The foundation of the building as originally constructed, including attached decks.

- 11. Courtyard deck modifications will be considered if they do not interfere with neighbor privacy.
- 12. Only approved external lighting may be used. Additional patio lights will be considered if of low wattage and comparable to the existing common area lighting.
- 13. No external fence, deck, or structure painting will be approved except where building modifications and repair require it to match with adjoining detail and trim.

### **III. Decorative Additions and Changes**

- 1. All items attached to the structures must be removable without damage to the structure.
- 2. Physical objects of appropriate motif and natural color, and reasonable in size, quantity and color intensity, will generally be approved. These would include such items as weather vanes, ships' wheels, and shell collages. Flotsam, jetsam, and general debris will generally be disapproved.
- 3. Items below patio fence height inside the courtyard and not visible from outside the fenced patio generally will be approved in greater quantity and brighter colors. Such items must not, however, constitute a fire or safety hazard.
- 4. No woodpiles of any kind or driftwood may be stored on decks.
- 5. All climbing patio plants must be attached to <u>approved</u> trellises. Climbing plants must <u>not</u> be attached to the structure. Potted plants on deck must be in footed saucers.
- 6. Trim may not be painted except as described under "Building/Architectural Modifications."
- 7. Entrance door colors have been established. All other colors must be approved. Approved, non-standard colors must be maintained by the homeowner to Association standards.
- 8. Family or house name signs may be used on the patio gate or in the immediate area of the gate. Construction materials must match fence or gate redwood materials.
  Maximum size is 8" high x 30" wide. Lettering may be carved or painted. Except for lettering, the board materials must be identical to associated materials and not painted.
- 9. All items must be maintained in good repair.
- 10. Enclosed patio and porch bird feeders will be considered. Common area bird feeders will not be approved.

### **IV. Planting**

- 1. All planting external to the fence line must be approved, natural to the area and the dunes, and compatible with natural planting in character. Planting must be consistent with the "Plan for Landscaping Near House Areas," dated 07/21/01.
- 2. Planting below the fence line, inside the patio, can be at the owner's discretion but must be maintained in good condition.
- 3. Containers for plants outside the patio/building/fence will generally not be approved. Those inside the patio will generally be approved.
- 4. Plants or trees inside the fence line whose growth exceeds the patio fence line will not be approved unless they are approved as listed on the "Plan for Landscaping the Near House Areas," dated 07/21/2001.

#### V. The Dunes and Land Outside the Fence and Building

- 1. These areas must be generally kept clean, free of driftwood, flotsam, jetsam, logs, bird feeders, etc., in accordance with the CC&Rs.
- 2. Plantings, strewing of non-indigenous seeds, or otherwise disturbing the natural environment of the common area will not be approved and will be specifically removed by the MDC maintenance staff.
- 3. Only plantings that are consistent with the 2001 "Plan for Landscaping the Near House Areas" will be approved.

Originally Adopted 1977

Reconfirmed 1979-1984

Revised November 19, 1994

Revised July 21, 2001

Revised December 3, 2005